Syringes
- Made of high quality chrome-plated brass
- Universal (can attach to all delivery systems)
- Use with disposable or metallic a/w tips
- 1 year warranty

**Push-Pull to Change Tip**

**Disposable Syringe Tips**
- Easy to use - interchangeable with metal tips
- No air/water cross-over
- Single use prevents cross-contamination

**SMARTips™ (pkg. 250)**
| #01-72 | (ea) $31.95 (3+) $29.95

**Autoclavable Syringe Tips**
- Made of metal for autoclaving
- Best consistent performance & value
- No adaptor required

**Disposable Syringe Tips**
- Easy to use - interchangeable with metal tips
- No air/water cross-over
- Single use prevents cross-contamination

**DCI Asepsis**
- Includes: 5/8” holder adaptor

**DCI Euro**
- Includes: 5/8” holder adaptor

**Push Collar Tip Style Syringes**
A. Standard | #01-89 | (ea) $41.95 (3+) $38.95
B. DCI Single Line | #01-80 | $74.95
  - One button for either air or water
C. DCI Precision Comfort | #01-84 | $64.95
  - Softer buttons, increased angle, & increased button size
D. DCI Asepsis | #01-01Q | (ea) $64.95 (3+) $62.95
  - DCI Asepsis (Autoclavable) | #01-85 | (ea) $157.95 (3+) $153.95
  - Includes: 5/8” holder adaptor
E. DCI Euro | #01-90D | (ea) $79.95 (3+) $77.95
  - DCI Euro (Autoclavable) | #01-91 | (ea) $165.95 (3+) $163.95
  - Includes: 5/8” holder adaptor

**Quick Tip Release Style Syringes**
F. Asepsis | #01-79 | (ea) $59.95 (3+) $57.95
G. Standard | #01-81 | (ea) $49.95 (3+) $47.95
H. Mini | #01-83 | (ea) $72.95 (3+) $70.95
I. With Cotton Filter | #01-780 | $69.95
  - One button for either air or water
  - Includes: 7’ of tubing

**Syringe Repair Kits**
Universal Kit | #01-000 | $19.95
  - Use for fixing air/water mixing, for air or water leaking around the holding nut, for securing the syringe tip, & failure to deliver air or water
  - Includes: 30 o-rings (3 sizes) & hex wrench

**LEAKING SYRINGE?**
Learn how to overcome difficulties with your a/w syringe in just a few minutes!
See PT #43 for more information:
(www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-43)
### Repair Kits & Replacement Parts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#01-40</td>
<td>Repair Kit</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-35</td>
<td>Button Only</td>
<td>$10.95 (3+) $9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-43</td>
<td>Repair Kit</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-57</td>
<td>Button Only</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-44</td>
<td>Button Only</td>
<td>$19.95 (3+) $18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-46</td>
<td>Repair Kit</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-51</td>
<td>Button Only</td>
<td>$10.95 (3+) $9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-42</td>
<td>Repair Kit</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-54</td>
<td>Button Only</td>
<td>$13.95 (3+) $12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-45</td>
<td>Button Only</td>
<td>$9.95 (3+) $8.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-55</td>
<td>Button Only</td>
<td>$13.45 (3+) $11.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-56</td>
<td>Repair Kit</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-52</td>
<td>Button Only</td>
<td>$9.95 (3+) $8.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-59</td>
<td>Repair Kit</td>
<td>$55.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-58</td>
<td>Button Only</td>
<td>$39.95 (3+) $38.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-12</td>
<td>Repair Kit</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-50</td>
<td>Button Only</td>
<td>$12.95 (3+) $11.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Replacement Springs & Screws

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kit</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#01-35-5</td>
<td>For #01-35 or #01-51 Buttons</td>
<td>$2.95 (3+) $2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-81 Syringe</td>
<td>(#01-01Q &amp; #01-90D)</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-400</td>
<td>#01-400</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#14-85</td>
<td>#14-85</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-06</td>
<td>#01-06</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-05</td>
<td>#01-05</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-39</td>
<td>#01-39</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-30</td>
<td>#01-30</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#01-24</td>
<td>#01-24</td>
<td>$10.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Push/Pull Syringe Tip Adaptor Kit

- Converts syringes to allow push-pull tips to be replaced without tightening or loosening
- Includes: adaptor nut, o-rings, tip nut, syringe tip, & 5/32” wrench

### Syringe O-rings

- Pkg. 10
- For Syringe Tip
- For Adaptor Nut (Inner)
- For Adaptor Nut (Outer)

### 3-in-1 Syringe Tool

- Each
- #14-85: $9.95
- #05-60: $17.25

### Plastic Tip Cones

- Pkg. 10
- #01-35-P: $2.95
- #01-13: #01-05 O-ring
- #01-06: O-ring
- #01-11: Button Pin
- #01-06: #01-04 O-rings
- #01-13: Adaptor Nut
- #01-12: Syringe Tip

### DCI Push Collar

- Each
- For Push-collary Syringe (#01-89)
- #01-80: $13.95

### Barbs & Washers

- Each
- Pkg. 2
- #10-182: $4.95

### Push/Pull Tip Nut

- Each
- #01-11: $3.95

### Tip Nut for #01-81

- Each
- #01-810: $13.95

### Anti-retraction Check Valve

- Each
- #05-60: $17.25

### Valve Cores

- Pkg. 10
- #01-16: $14.95

### Block W/Volume Control

- Each
- #01-25: $23.95

### Collar Spring

- Each
- #01-402: $2.45

### Mini Water Warmers

- Each
- #01-54: $2.95 (3+) $2.25
- #01-35-P: $2.95

### Air Activated On/Off

- Each
- Pkg. 10
- #01-02: $269.95
- #01-01: $229.95

### Air Activated On/Off

- Each
- Pkg. 10
- #01-02: $269.95
- #01-01: $229.95

### Button Holding Pin

- Each
- #01-35-P: $2.95

### Valve Core

- Each
- #01-13: #01-05 O-ring
- #01-06: O-ring
- #01-11: Button Pin

### Replacement Tubing

- Each
- Pkg. 2
- #01-81: $13.95
- #01-810: $13.95

### Heated Tubing System

- Has air activated remote on/off switch
- 7’ of straight gray tubing for a single syringe
- These are for standard systems (one temperature)
- Without Syringe | #01-17: $129.95
- Replacement Tubing | #01-18: $65.95

### 400 Series

- Each
- Pkg. 10
- #01-04: $13.95 (3+) $5.95

### Tip Nut

- Each
- Pkg. 10
- #01-11: $3.95

### Plastic Tip Cones

- Each
- Pkg. 10
- #01-35-P: $2.95

### Valve Core

- Each
- Pkg. 10
- #01-13: #01-05 O-ring
- #01-06: O-ring
Aspirator Tips
• Made of autoclavable surgical, stainless steel

A. Connects to HVE & SE Valves W/Rubber Tip
3mm (chrome plated) | #03-51 | $23.95

B. Connects to HVE Valves Only
10 x 13.5mm | #Q-76R | $33.95
5 x 8mm | #Q-56FSS | $34.95
6.5 x 9.5mm | #Q-66FSS | $34.95
7.5 x 11.5mm | #Q-76FSSS | $34.95

Connects to 1/4” Surgical Tubing
HVE, & SE Valves With Rubber Tips
F. 2.5mm (45°) | #Q-1SP2A | $34.95
G. 1.7mm (90°) | #Q-E04-90 | $34.95
H. 1.7mm (45°) | #Q-04A | $34.95
I. 1.7mm (90°) | #Q-04-90A | $34.95
J. 2.5mm (90°) | #Q-15P2-90A | $34.95
K. 4 x 6mm | #Q-46FSA | $34.95

Vacuum Station Set-ups
• Includes a collection canister (Type A or Type B), 7’ of vacuum hookup tubing, a four-position holder bracket (wall-mounted style), 2 HVE vacuum valves with two 5’ lengths of asepsis tubing, & a saliva ejector valve with 5’ of sterling tubing

Cleaning Brushes

L. Bristle Brushes
• For cleaning aspirator tips
3mm dia x 12” L | #03-55 | (ea) $2.35 (3+) $1.95
6mm dia x 12” L | #03-54 | (ea) $2.45 (3+) $2.05
9-1/2mm dia x 8” L (shown) | #03-502 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25
10mm dia x 6-1/2” L | #03-56 | (ea) $2.25 (3+) $1.85
12mm dia x 12” L | #03-57 | (ea) $2.35 (3+) $1.95
20mm dia x 8” L | #03-53 | (ea) $2.45 (3+) $2.05

• For cleaning HVE valves
44-1/2mm dia x 11-1/2” L | #03-503 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.25

• Has black bristles

M. Multipurpose Bristle Brush
7-1/8” L | #03-58 | (ea) $5.15 (3+) $4.45
• Autoclavable brush with 1/2” stainless steel bristles

N. Handle Brush
6-5/8” L | #03-501 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.55
• Has Nylon bristles

O. Autoclavable Scrub Brush
#CS-31 | $4.95
• Soft bristle scrub brush
• Dimensions: 4-3/8” X 1-11/16” X 1-3/8” H

P. Flexible Tubing Brush
22-1/5mm dia x 4” L | #03-504 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.95
• For cleaning tubing, condensers, manifolds, traps, and valves

Kits
Q. Metal Levers (#03-04 HVE’s & #03-77 SE) | #30-96 | $234.95
R. Plastic Levers (#03-10 HVE’s & #03-23 SE) | #30-94 | $206.95

Q. R. M. P. K. L. N. O. P.
**Saliva Ejector Valves With Levers (Autoclavable)**

- Quick disconnect 360° swivel coupler (see below), attach easily (to 7/32” i.d. vacuum tubing (see pg. 41)
- Easy to disassemble for cleaning - do not clean aluminum valves by sonic methods

- **A. Aluminum (Plastic Lever)**
  - Don’t use sonic cleaning methods
  - With Connector Coupler
    - #03-23 | (ea) $27.95 (3+) $25.55
  - With Anti-back Flow Connector Coupler
    - #03-232 | (ea) $48.95 (3+) $47.55

- **B. Stainless (Plastic Lever)**
  - With Connector Coupler
    - #03-75 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $38.55
  - With Anti-back Flow Connector Coupler
    - #03-752 | (ea) $58.95 (3+) $56.55
  - This coupler is made of aluminum (don’t use sonic cleaning methods)

- **C. Aluminum (Metal Lever)**
  - Don’t use sonic cleaning methods
  - With Connector Coupler
    - #03-77 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $38.55
  - With Anti-back Flow Connector Coupler
    - #03-772 | (ea) $66.95 (3+) $63.55
  - With Hard Tip | #03-743 | (ea) $33.95

**Saliva Ejector Valves (Non-Autoclavable)**

- Quick disconnect 360° swivel coupler attaches easily (to 7/32” i.d. vacuum tubing (see pg. 41)
- Easy to disassemble for cleaning
- Includes: plastic SE debris basket

- **D. Hard-Tipped Aluminum (Plastic Lever)**
  - With Connector Coupler
    - #03-74 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.55
  - Rubber-less tip that is designed for use without a tip basket
  - Don’t use sonic cleaning methods

- **E. Hard-Tipped Stainless (Plastic Lever)**
  - With Connector Coupler
    - #03-76 | (ea) $38.95 (3+) $37.55
  - Rubber-less tip that is designed for use without a tip basket

- **F. Aluminum W/Screw-On Tip (Metal Lever)**
  - With Connector Coupler
    - #03-78 | (ea) $48.95 (3+) $47.55
  - Threaded rubber tip outlasts the standard snap-on-style tip
  - Don’t use sonic cleaning methods

**Saliva Ejector Valve Components**

- NOTE: DO NOT sonic clean aluminum parts

- **J. Lever**
  - Autoclavable
    - #03-91 | $3.55

- **K. SE O-rings**
  - Pkg. 10 (see pg. 47 for sizes)
    - For Cylinder | #03-19-SE | $8.95
    - For Coupler | #03-43 | $7.95

- **L. Screw-On SE Tips**
  - Autoclavable silicone
    - Gray | #03-341 | $18.95

- **M. Snap-On SE Tips**
  - Autoclavable (gray or black)
    - Silicone (Softer)
      - Each | #03-32 | $4.55
      - Pkg. 5 | #03-31 | $20.95
    - Alcryn (More Secure Fit)
      - Each | #03-37 | $6.95
      - Pkg. 5 | #03-38 | $26.95

- **N. Inline Anti-Back Flow Valve**
  - #05-64 | $23.95
  - Install on SE tubing within 6” of a SE valve

- **O. Coupler (With Anti-Back Flow Valve)**
  - Aluminum | #05-63 | $25.95

- **P. Coupler**
  - Aluminum | #03-24A | $7.95

- **Q. Coupler**
  - Non-autoclavable
    - Delrin | #03-24 | $5.95

- **R. Vacuum Line Plug**
  - #03-30 | $8.95
  - Eliminates vacuum loss when the SE is removed

- **S. Body Cylinder**
  - (Metal Lever SE)
    - #03-935 | $20.95

- **T. Body Cylinder**
  - (No Metal Lever SE)
    - #03-925 | $8.95

- **U. Debris Baskets (Plastic)**
  - Pkg. 25
    - #18-99 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.15
DCI Precision Comfort Valves
• Slim, ergonomic design
• Matte, anodized aluminum for easy cleaning
• Valves are autoclavable

A. Extended HVE Valve
   #03-042 | $42.95

B. Short HVE Valve
   #03-032 | $39.95
   HVE Base | #03-291 | $11.95
   HVE Cylinder | #03-931 | $19.95

C. Saliva Ejector Valve
   #03-79 | $39.95
   SE Base | #03-241 | $10.95
   SE Cylinder | #03-936 | $19.95

Adaptors

D. SE Tip Adaptor
   Aluminum W/Rubber Tip | #03-28 | $15.95
   • Fits into HVE valve for use as a SE tip

E. SE Disposable Tip Adaptor
   Pkg. 12 | #19-86 | $9.75
   • Connects disposable SE tips directly into HVE valves
     • Non-autoclavable

F. SE Tubing Adaptor
   • Fits into HVE valve or to accept SE tubing
   Aluminum | #03-26A | $9.95
   White Delrin | #03-26 | $8.95
   • Non-autoclavable

G. HVE to SE & Surgical Tubing Adaptors
   • Connects to HVE or 1/4" tubing & accepts SE & surgical tubing
   • Autoclavable, surgical stainless steel
   Straight | #Q-SRT | $36.95
   Curved | #Q-TA | $36.95

Saliva Ejectors

H. Zirc Pink Petal
   Pkg. 50 | #19-840 | $25.15
   • Slides on SE tip for hands-free suction
   • Doesn’t need an attachment

J. SafeBasic SE Tips
   Pkg. 100 | #19-820 | (ea) $4.95 (10+) $4.25
   • Specify: pink, lavender, or blue

K. Lingua Fix SE
   • Dry work area & large suction surface helps avoid blockage (comes assembled)
   • Soft tongue guard with adjustable chin support
   Pkg. 10 | #19-89 | $13.25
   Pkg. 50 | #19-89 | $46.55

L. BeeSure® SE Tips
   • Environmentally friendly, recycled plastic
   Green (pkg. 100) | #19-822
   (ea) $5.25 (10+) $4.55
   Rainbow (pkg. 500) | #19-823
   (ea) $32.95 (10+) $30.95

M. Disposable SE Tips
   Pkg. 100 | #19-85 | (ea) $3.25 (10+) $2.95
   • Specify: clear or white

DID YOU KNOW?
HVE's can reduce aerosols by 90% or more!
TIP: You can add a dry oral cup (#30-40) to isolate aerosols even more.

ErgoFlex High Volume Evacuation
60" L | #06-500 | $54.95
• This kit has everything you need to get your operatory set-up quickly & easily
• Enables a one-handed approach to evacuate the patient’s oral cavity of aerosols, splatter, fluid, and debris
• Includes: HVE valve, 5’ Silcryn tubing, & valve holder

Evacuation

www.amerdental.com
**Universal HVE Tips**

- Tips have a 7/16” O.D.
- Use with HVE valves (see page 9)

**A. Screen-Vac Tips**
Pkg. 100 | #21-70 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95

**B. Vented/Non-Vented Tips**
- Pkg. 100
  - Assorted Colors | #21-71 (ea) $6.45 (3+) $5.95
  - White Only | #21-75 (ea) $4.25 (3+) $3.55

**C. BeeSure Tips**
- Made with 30% recycled plastic
- Pkg. 100
- Vented/Non-vented | #21-710 (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.55
- Cushioned Tip | #21-711 (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.45

**D. MASS Suction Tips**
Pkg. 100 | #21-79 | $14.95
- Edge of tip is curved to aid patient comfort
- Vented holes allow for continuous suction, without grabbing soft tissue, & functions as an HVE tip and saliva ejector
- Made in the USA

**E. Hygovac® Bio Tips**
- Made of renewable resources for recycling
- One end is vented and the other is not
- Specify: lime green or white
- Pkg. 100
  - 95mm | #21-714 (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.25
  - 120mm | #21-713 (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.25

**F. Surgical Angled Tips**
1.6mm | #21-731 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.25
- Pkg. 25
3.2mm | #21-732 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
- Pkg. 100 (assorted colors)
6mm | #21-74 | (ea) $9.25 (3+) $8.55
- Pkg. 25
9.5mm | #21-741 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
- Pkg. 25

**G. Wide-Mouth Tip Inserts**
Pkg. 25 | #21-795 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
- Increases suction area & reduces vacuum noise (when significant debris is present)
- Fits into the end of disposable HVE tips with a standard opening
- Autoclavable up to 250°F

**H. EUVAC™ W/Tongue Guards**
- Has a 25° bend with a flared opening that makes retraction easier
- Autoclavable up to 275°F
- Child (pkg. 12) | #21-724 | $7.95
  - Measure: 115 mm L with 11 mm dia.
- Adult (pkg. 12) | #21-723 | $7.95
  - Measure: 140 mm L with 15 mm dia.

**I. Angled Tips W/Tongue Guard**
Disposible (White) | Pkg. 100 | #21-721
- (ea) $9.95 (3+) $9.45
- Autoclavable (Blue) | Pkg. 25 | #21-72 |
- Measure: 115 mm L with 11 mm dia.

**J. HVE Tip Screens**
Pkg. 100 | #19-78 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
- Use with plastic or metal HVE aspirator tips
- Reduces tissue grab

**K. Cushioned Tips for SE/HVE**
- Reduce tissue grab, eliminate aerosol spray, & lessen suction noises
- Pkg. 100
- Sof Stops | #19-79 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95
- Foam | #19-77 | (ea) $21.95 (3+) $20.95
  - For SE’s only

**L. HVE Straw Holder Tips**
Holder Only | #Q-SH | $64.95
- Vacuum relief hole for control of the suction by covering & uncovering the hole
- Connects to HVE valves only
2” L Straws | Pkg. 200 | #Q-STW | $9.95
All HVE’s have a quick disconnect 360° swivel coupler (see below), attach easily to (1/2” i.d. vacuum tubing (see pg. 41) - easy to disassemble.

**Autoclavable HVE Valves**

A. Extended HVE Valve  
With Connector Coupler | #03-10 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.95

B. Short HVE Valve  
With Connector Coupler | #03-09 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.95

C. Extended HVE Valve  
With Connector Coupler | #03-04 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $36.95

D. Short HVE Valve  
With Connector Coupler | #03-03 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $36.95

**Dry Oral Cups & Paper Liners**

- For use as a hand held cuspidor, fits into a standard HVE valve
- Cup is heavy duty, non-breakable, white plastic (autoclavable)

E. Plastic Cup  
Each | #30-40 | $5.95 $3.95

Paper Liners  
Pkg. 250 | #30-441 | (ea) $21.95 (4+) $20.95

**HVE Valve Components**

- All parts are autoclavable, unless it says otherwise

F. Lever  
#03-90 | $3.95
- Specify: black or gray

G. Delrin Coupler  
#03-29 | $5.95  
- Non-autoclavable

H. Vacuum Line Plug  
#03-05 | $8.95
- Eliminates vacuum loss when the HVE is removed

I. Aluminum Coupler  
#03-29A | $8.95

J. 2-1/4" Valve Extension  
#03-11 | $7.25  
- For plastic HVE’s

K. Cylinder O-rings  
- Pkg. 10 (see sizes on pg. 52)  
Lever | #03-19-HVE | $8.95  
Rotary | #03-43 | $7.95  
Metal Lever | #03-41 | $8.95

M. Plastic Lever Cylinder  
#03-920 | $7.95

N. Extended Style  
Gray | #03-14 | (ea) $27.95 (3+) $26.95

O. Shorty Style  
Gray | #03-12 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95

P. Extended Lever Style  
White | #03-07 | (ea) $30.45 (3+) $29.95

Q. Shorty Style  
White | #03-06 | (ea) $25.45 (3+) $24.95

R. Extended Style  
Gray | #03-02 | (ea) $27.95 (3+) $26.95

S. Shorty Style  
Gray | #03-01 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95

**Hager Bull Frog "Expert" Valves**

- Sleek body design provides better ergonomics & balance  
- Autoclavable stainless steel  
- Includes: 1/2” swivel tubing adaptor

T.  

U.  

V.  

W.  

X.  

Y.  

**Starter Kit (not shown above)**  
| #03-601 | $219.95  
- Includes one of each: long HVE, medium HVE, short HVE, SE valve, & SE swivel tubing adaptor

T. Long HVE Valve  
#03-841 | $62.95

U. Medium HVE Valve  
#03-852 | $67.95

V. Short HVE Valve  
#03-851 | $55.95

W. 110" HVE Valve  
#03-834 | $109.95

X. SE Valve (rubber tip)  
#03-754 | $65.95

Y. SE Valve  
#03-753 | $87.95

---

www.amerdental.com
Vacuum Collection Canisters
- All canisters accept 2 HVE tubings (1/2" od port) & 1 SE tubing (3/16" od port)
- Includes: debris basket, mounting bracket, & lid
- Heavy duty non-breakable plastic

A. Type A Canister
With Lid | #30-60 | $41.75
- 5/8" dia. hookup
- Takes 2-1/8" blue debris basket
- Vertical mounting
+Lid Only | #30-60-LID | $7.95

B. Type B Canister
- 1/2" dia. hookup
- Takes 1-7/8" green debris basket
- Includes: horizontal & vertical mounting brackets
With Twist Lock Lid | #30-61 | $35.75
+Twist Lid Only | #30-61-LID | $6.95
With Push Lock Lid | #30-63 | $35.75
+Push Lid Only | #30-63-LID | $6.95

C. Type C Canister
With Lid | #30-59 | $45.75
- 5/8" dia. hookup
- Takes 2-1/8" blue debris basket
- Vertical mounting
+Lid Only | #30-60-LID | $7.95

Plugs & Adaptors
G. Plug for Canister Ports | #30-90 | $3.45
- Use to plug ports of canisters when HVE or SE valves are not in use
H. SE Tubing Adaptor | #03-26A | $9.95
- Fits into a HVE valve or vacuum canister port
- Made of aluminum (autoclavable)
+White Delrin | #03-26 | $8.95
- Non-autoclavable

Mounting Brackets
- For "B" type canisters
D. Vertical | #30-67 | $6.75
E. Horizontal | #30-68 | $6.75
F. Under the Counter | #30-66 | $24.45

2" Pole Mounting Brackets
I. For B Canisters | #30-69 | $45.95
J. For A & C Canisters | #30-62 | $6.95

Q-rings for Canister Lids
K. For "B" Style | #18-OR-032 | $3.95
- Also available covered (clear only)
For "A" or "C" Style | #18-OR-034 | $2.95

Vacuum Canister Debris Baskets
L. Type A & C (uncovered, blue) | #18-90 | (pkg. 25) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
- Fits A-dec with plastic canister & others, 2-1/8" dia.
- For our type A or C canisters
M. Type B (uncovered, green) | #18-91 | (pkg. 25) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
- Fits Proma, Belmont, Pelton, Chayes, Dental-Ez, Dentech, & others, 1-7/8" dia.
- For our type B canisters
N. For Pelton & Crane Spirit (clear) | #18-98 | (pkg. 25) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
- Fits Pelton & Crane Spirit with white plastic canisters, 2-3/4" dia.
O. For A-dec 500 (clear) | #18-00 | (pkg. 25) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
P. For A-dec Cascade & Performer (clear) | #18-96 | (pkg. 25) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
- 1-1/4" dia.
Q. For DCI (clear) | #18-97 | (pkg. 25) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
- Fits DCI/Belmont Reality & System 6000 units, 1-1/2" dia.

WHAT SIZE CANISTER?
Type "B" Canister: this is the smallest size with diameter of 1-7/8"
Type "A" or "C" Canisters: bigger size with diameter of 2-1/8"
See PT #74 for more information:
(www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-74)
A. Biotrol™ Vacusol™ Neutral
Starter Kit | #06-003 | $126.95
- Removes synthetic debris & proteinaceous deposits from evacuation lines — the combined EDTA & sodium meta silicate breaks down & loosens debris, including amalgam & fluoride gel
- Concentrate has an anti-corrosive, non-acidic, non-foaming formula
- Has a fresh lemon scent
- Includes: 32 oz bottle & EZ 1-2-3™
  32 oz Bottle | #06-001 | $69.95
  96 oz Bottle W/Pump | #06-002 | $147.95
  EZ 1-2-3™ Atomizer | #06-004 | $71.45

B. Biotrol™ NeutraVAC®
Starter Kit | #06-007 | $141.95
- Dual-action concentrated cleaner that is pH balanced & formulated to dissolve organic & inorganic debris in evacuation systems (compatible with amalgam separators)
- Formulated with non-foaming agents & is phosphate-free
- Has a mountain fresh scent
- Includes: 32 oz bottle & EZ 1-2-3™
  32 oz Bottle | #06-005 | $70.95
  96 oz Bottle W/Pump | #06-006 | $151.95
  EZ 1-2-3™ Atomizer | #06-004 | $71.45

C. ProE-Vac™ Cleaner
- Fast acting, multi-action formula cleans & deodorizes, leaving a fresh mint scent
- Safe for all systems & amalgam separators
- Non-foaming, biodegradable solution keeps pipes, pumps, & tubing free flowing
- Low pH completely penetrates debris
  1 Gallon (with pump) | #CR-21 | $50.25
  1 oz Doses (pkg. 24) | #CR-20 | $20.75
  Tidy Tote Dispenser | #CR-22 | $5.95

Sink Collection
- Convenient for mixing & transporting between dental units

D. Filter Assemblies
Small & Medium Filter | #49-60 | $32.95
- Specify: small (3/8" i.d. pipe) or medium (1/2" i.d. pipe)
  Bowl Only | #49-620 | $19.95
  Screen Only | #49-61 | $7.95
  Bowl Gasket Only | #49-62 | $6.95
Large Filter | #49-641 | $50.95
- Attaches to 1" i.d. pipe
  Large Bowl Only | #49-642 | $26.95
  Large Screen Only | #49-644 | $10.95
  Large Bowl Gasket Only | #49-644 | $6.95

E. Brand Specific Filters
- Inc.: canister, filter, & screw-on disposal lid
  4-1/2" W x 5-1/8" H | #49-650
  (ea) $13.95 (pkg. 8) $79.95
- For Dentsply (MVS models)
  3-1/2" W x 4-3/8" H | #49-651
  (ea) $15.95 (pkg. 8) $79.95
- For DentalEZ (after ‘78), Dentsply (after ‘91), Matrix (1000, 2000), & Drymax
  3-1/2" W x 4-3/8" H | #49-652
  (ea) $15.95 (pkg. 8) $79.95
- For Apollo (2 or 3 HP), Air Techniques (after ’97), Vacdent (Workhorse dual) & newer Vacstar models
  2-3/4" W x 3-5/8" H | #49-653
  (ea) $13.95 (pkg. 12) $79.95
- For Air Techniques (Vacstar), Apollo (1 or 1.5 HP), DentalEZ (single models) & Vacdent (Workhouse single)

F. Sink Drain Baskets
- Made of stainless steel
  Small | #56-99 | (ea) $6.35 (3+) $5.95
  Size: 1" dia. base x 2-3/4” dia. lip
  Large | #56-98 | (ea) $7.25 (3+) $6.75
  Size: 2-3/4” dia. base x 4-1/2” dia. lip

Drain Kits
- Save on plumbing costs by tying the sink or cuspidor drain into the central vacuum system

G. For Sink Drain Pipes
Kit | #30-721 | $129.95
- Fits on standard 1-1/2" or 1-1/4" dia. pipes

For Cuspidor Drains
Kit | #30-721 | $129.95
- Feeds cuspidor drain into amalgam separator installed on your central vacuum to maintain full compliance with local regulations

Replacement Filter Parts
Filter (for 5/8" i.d. tubing) | #30-77 | $34.95
Short Filter Screen (1-3/8 H x 1" dia.) | #30-722 | $9.95
Inspection Bowl Gasket | #30-726 | $7.95
Short Plastic Bowl (1-3/8” H x 1-3/8” dia.) | #30-724 | $12.95
In-line Vac & Cuspidor Drain Filter Element (w/o lid) | #49-655 | (ea) $9.95 (pkg 16) $141.95
- Fits #30-721 & #30-77, as well as most brands (1-3/4” W x 2-5/8” H)
Central Vacuum

A. Replacement Filter Parts
Collection Canister & Accessories | #96-10 | $679.95
Collection Canister Gasket | #96-22 | $24.95
Check Valve for Canister | #96-20 | $65.95
Brass Canister Screen | #96-21 | $58.95
Brushes for Heavy Duty Motor (old-style) | #96-19 | $45.95
Brushes for Heavy Duty Motor (new-style) | #96-190 | $29.95
Cut-off Float | #96-18 | $11.95

B. PortoDENT II Systems
Without Amalgam Separator | #96-05 | $1,759.95
With Amalgam Separator | #96-055 | $1,879.95
AS-5 Replacement Filter | #AL-05 | $79.95

Replacement Filter Parts
Collection Canister | #96-15 | $139.95
• Stainless steel (does not include lid or fittings)

E. Valves
1/4” FPT | #30-223 | $59.95
• For Centec, Midmark, & Tech West systems
3/8” FPT | #30-221 | $59.95
• For Air Techniques & DentalEZ systems
1/2” FPT | #30-221 | $69.95
• For Chapman-Huffman systems

WE CAN HELP!
Experiencing a loss of suction? Biofilm can build up and block your vacuum lines. We have some solutions for you!

See PT #112 for more information:
(www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-112)
## Air Techniques

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Gaskets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>20 Mesh Screen</td>
<td>#VA-088</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>50 Mesh Screen</td>
<td>#VA-089</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Flow Regulators</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>0.75 GPM (VacStar 4, 5, 8, 40, &amp; 80)</td>
<td>#VA-059</td>
<td>$92.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Gauges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>2&quot; Gauge (VacStar)</td>
<td>#VA-029</td>
<td>$62.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Valves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>3/4&quot; Check Valve (VacStar)</td>
<td>#VA-008</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>1-1/2&quot; Check Valve (CAS)</td>
<td>#VA-083</td>
<td>$94.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>1-1/2&quot; Check Valve (CAS)</td>
<td>#VA-084</td>
<td>$67.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Drain Assembly W/Check Valve (CAS)</td>
<td>#VA-077</td>
<td>$82.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Filter Element &amp; Screen (VacStar)</td>
<td>#VA-002</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Relief Valve</td>
<td>#VA-001</td>
<td>$199.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## DentalEZ

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Belts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>21.46&quot; Drive Belt (RamVac)</td>
<td>#VA-097</td>
<td>$96.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Filters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Gaskets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Gauges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Valves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z</td>
<td>Fuses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Filters
- **A.** 1-1/2" Solids Collector Filter (Mojave) | #VA-085 | $66.95
- **B.** Solids Collector Filter Assy Kit (Mojave) | #VA-086 | $39.95
- **C.** 20 Mesh Screen (Mojave) | #VA-088 | $7.95
- **D.** 50 Mesh Screen (Mojave) | #VA-089 | $7.95

## Gauges
- **E.** 2" Gauge (Custom Air & RamVac) | #VA-028 | $26.95
- **F.** Plus 2" Liquid-Filled Gauge | #VA-027 | $41.95

## Valves
- **H.** 3/4" Check Valve (VacStar) | #VA-008 | $52.95
- **I.** 1-1/2" Check Valve (CAS) | #VA-083 | $94.95
- **J.** 1-1/2" Check Valve (CAS) | #VA-084 | $67.95
- **K.** Drain Assembly W/Check Valve (CAS) | #VA-077 | $82.95
- **L.** Filter Element & Screen (VacStar) | #VA-002 | $8.95
- **M.** Relief Valve | #VA-001 | $199.25

## Belts
- **T.** Belt Tension Tester (RamVac) | #VA-090 | $54.95
- **U.** 21.46" Drive Belt (RamVac) | #VA-097 | $96.95

## Filters
- **V.** Filter Element & Screen | #VA-005 | $52.95
- **W.** Filter Kit (RamVac) | #VA-065 | $155.95
- **X.** Filter Kit (RamVac) | #VA-068 | $179.95
- **Y.** Controller Assembly Filter Kit (RamVac) | #VA-081 | $64.95

## Gaskets
- **BB.** Manifold Gasket (Custom Air & RamVac) | #VA-021 | $9.95
- **CC.** 3 (3) Bowl Gaskets (Custom Air) | #VA-087 | $6.95

## Gauges
- **DD.** 2" Gauge (Custom Air) | #VA-026 | $69.95
- **EE.** 2" Gauge (Custom Air & RamVac Systems) | #VA-028 | $26.95
- **FF.** Plus 2" Liquid-Filled Gauge | #VA-027 | $41.95

## Valves
- **GG.** Solenoid Valve Kit (RamVac) | #VA-040 | $109.95
- **HH.** Plus 2" Liquid-Filled Gauge | #VA-027 | $41.95

## Fuses
- **Z.** (5) 150mA, 250V Time Delays | #VA-146 | $26.95
- **AA.** 3/10A, 250V Time Delay (Custom Air) | #VA-147 | $7.95
- **BB.** Solenoid Valve Kit (RamVac) | #VA-040 | $109.95

*Includes: spring, plunger, & o-ring
Belts
A. Belt Tension Tester (PowerVac) | #VA-090 | $54.95
B. 37" ‘V’ Drive Belt (PowerVac) | #VA-092 | $78.95
   +38" ‘V’ Drive Belt (PowerVac) | #VA-095 | $84.95
Filters
C. 1-1/2’ Solids Collector Filter (Apollo & Matrix) | #VA-085 | $66.95
D. 20 Mesh Screen (for #VA-085) | #VA-088 | $7.95
   • For Apollo, Matrix, & PowerVac
E. 50 Mesh Screen (for #VA-085) | #VA-089 | $7.95
   • For Apollo, Matrix, & PowerVac
Flow Regulators
F. Water 0.19 GPM Flow Regulator | #VA-054 | $84.95
G. Water 0.19 GPM Flow Regulator (Matrix) | #VA-063 | $178.95
H. Water Control Assybl Shf Valve (Matrix) | #VA-064 | $25.95
Fuses
I. (5) 1/8A, 250V Time Delays | #VA-148 | $11.95
J. (5) 3/4A, 250V Time Delay (Matrix) | #VA-149 | $17.95
Gaskets
K. 12.62” O.D. Separator Lid Gasket (PowerVac) | #VA-018 | $6.95
L. 21.5” O.D. Separator Lid Gasket (PowerVac) | #VA-074 | $31.95
M. Separator Tank Flange Gasket (Matrix) | #VA-075 | $20.95
N. (3) Bowl Gaskets (Apollo, Matrix, & PowerVac) | #VA-087 | $6.95
Gauges
P. 2” Liquid Filled Gauge (Apollo) | #VA-027 | $41.95
   +2” Gauge (Apollo) | #VA-028 | $26.95
Q. 1-1/2’ Gauge (Matrix) | #VA-030 | $36.95
Switches
R. Differential Float Switch (Matrix) | #VA-080 | $223.95
S. Fail-Safe Float Switch (Matrix) | #VA-079 | $159.95
T. 20A Toggle Power Switch (Apollo) | #VA-133 | $29.95
U. 1/2A Power Switch/Circuit Breaker (Apollo) | #VA-131 | $104.95
Valves
V. 3/4’ Check Valve (Apollo & Matrix) | #VA-008 | $52.95
W. 1’ Check Valve (PowerVac) | #VA-082 | $417.95
X. 1-1/2” Check Valve (PowerVac) | #VA-083 | $94.95
Y. 1” Relief Valve (Apollo) | #VA-006 | $37.95
Z. Relief Valve Filter (Matrix) | #VA-003 | $9.95
AA. Platform Mount 3/4” Relief Valve (Matrix) | #VA-078 | $359.95
   • Includes: vacuum gauge (liquid-filled) & filter element
BB. 1/4” Strainer for Water Control Assembly | #VA-034 | $34.95
CC. Solenoid Valve for Water Control Assembly | #VA-041 | $139.95
DD. Solenoid Valve Assembly Repair Kit | #VA-040 | $109.95
   • Includes: spring, plunger, & o-ring
Miscellaneous
EE. Green Pilot Light | #VA-112 | $17.95
FF. Brush Kit (Matrix) | #VA-101 | $41.95
   • Includes: 2 brush/spring assemblies, 2 anti-rotation clips, 2 conical springs, & 2 brush caps
GG. Pump Repair Kit (Matrix) | #VA-102 | $61.95
   • Includes: impeller & gasket

Tech West
Flow Regulators
HH. Water Injection 0.26 GPM Flow Regulator | #VA-056 | $48.95
   +Water Injection 0.73 GPM Flow Regulator | #VA-058 | $45.95
Gaskets
II. Manifold Gasket | #VA-022 | $8.95
Gauges
JJ. 2” Liquid Filled Gauge | #VA-027 | $41.95
Valves
KK. 3/4” Check Valve | #VA-012 | $42.95
   LL. 3/4” Relief Valve | #VA-004 | $31.95
   MM. Solenoid Valve Assembly | #VA-049 | $139.95
   • Includes: valve & conduit adaptor
Asdex™ Systems

- Use with wet or dry systems (same installation)
- Change out cartridge in seconds (loosen knob & pull off cartridge)
- Reduced vacuum when cartridge is full; keep an extra cartridge on hand
- Includes: wall mounting bracket, recycling locations, & instructions included
- 2 year warranty

A. Asdex™AS-9 (11“)
For Single Operatory | #AL-10 | $211.95
- Installs onto tubing in operatory, between vacuum canister & central vac
- Average cartridge life is 6 months based on one operatory’s full time use
- Dimensions: 11-1/2” H x 4” dia.
Disposal Mailer | #AL-23 | $99.95
1 Replacement Cartridge | #AL-11 | $79.95
4 Replacement Cartridges | #AL-12 | $299.95

Asdex™AS-9 (23“)
For 4 Operatories | #AL-13 | $299.95
- Install at the central vacuum system (has a 3/4” FPT fitting)
- Cartridge life is approx. 12 months based on 4 operators during full time use
- Dimensions: 23” H x 4” dia.
Disposal Mailer | #AL-24 | $139.95
1 Replacement Cartridge | #AL-14 | $176.95
4 Replacement Cartridges | #AL-15 | $653.95

PureWay System

- For wet or dry systems
- Install at the central vac (has multiple adaptors to fit most tubing sizes)
- Cartridge life is approx. 12 months based on 6 operatories full time use (change by disconnecting inlet/outlet hoses)
- Includes: floor & wall mounting bracket

B. Eco II
- 1 year warranty
Cartridge Only | #AL-61 | $329.95
- Includes: prepaid mailer for recycling

C. Eco II+
- Lifetime warranty
For 10 Operatories | #AL-63 | $549.95
- Dimensions: 12.2” H X 7.7” W x 8.4” D
- Has larger inner/outter outlets with multi-adaptors 1.5” and 2”
Cartridge Only | #AL-64 | $339.95
- Includes: recycling materials

The Simple One®
- Install in-line chair-side prior to the line entering the central vacuum system
- Each unit lasts 9-12 months, depending on use
- Includes: two 1/2” fittings, two 5/8” fittings, & two 3/4” fittings for tubing

D. The Simple One®
For Single Operatory | #AL-30 | $109.95
- Dimensions: 8-3/8” L x 3-5/8” dia.
Disposal Mailer | #AL-23 | $99.95

Solmetex™ NXT Systems
- Install at the central vacuum system (has a 1-1/2” fitting with Fernco attachment)
- Cartridge life is approx. 6 months based on 10 operatories full time use
- Remove pins & replace cartridge
- Has a bypass outlet to avoid loss of suction when cartridge is full
- Includes: wall mounting plate
- 2 year warranty

E. NXT Hg5
For 4 Operatories | #AL-52 | $769.95
- Dimensions: 25” H x 11” W x 8” D
New-Style NXT Cartridge & Recycle Kit | #AL-53 | $339.95
Old-Style Hg5 Cartridge & Recycle Kit | #AL-51 | $349.95

Amalgam® Prepaid Amalgam Disposal
- For collecting amalgam waste cartridges & traps
- See page 104 for more disposal options

F. 1 Gallon
#AL-03 | $169.95
- Size: 7” W x 10” H x 7” D

G. 5 Gallons
#AL-04 | $398.95
- Size: 8.5” W x 15” H x 10.5” D

Each system complies with all USA local state and federal regulations (Systems exceed ISO 11143)
High-speed Handpieces

• Autoclavable, 400,000 RPM
• Gripped surface provides a better hold during procedures

A. Standard Head
• Has a 4-hole screw-on non-swivel connector
• 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine
Wrench Chuck (standard) #15-30 | (ea) $109.95 (2+) $99.95
• Includes: bur wrench
Push Button Style #15-32 | (ea) $154.95 (2+) $144.95

B. Fiber Optic
• Has a 5-hole screw-on non-swivel connector
• Standard size head with fiber optics
• 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine
Wrench Chuck (standard) #15-31 | (ea) $239.95 (2+) $229.95
• Includes: bur wrench
Push Button Style #15-33 | (ea) $329.95 (2+) $319.95

C. Mini Head
• Has a 4-hole screw-on non-swivel connector
• Mini size head with single-port coolant
• 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine
Wrench Chuck (standard) #15-35 | (ea) $119.95 (2+) $109.95
• Includes: bur wrench
Push Button Style #15-350 | (ea) $198.95 (2+) $188.95

D. Johnson-Promident 1:5 Contra Angle (Electrical HP)
#15-220 | $699.95
• For use with all electric motors
• Universal attachment
• 1 year warranty

E. Impact Air 45°
• 45° angle head allows maximum access & visibility
• Water or saline line directs a pure water jet (not mist) directly into cutting area (air is exhausted through the back of the handpiece)
• Great for periodontal & endodontic procedures
• Comes standard with push-button turbine
• 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine
With Fiber Optics (5-hole) #15-401 | $1,119.95
Without Fiber Optics (4-hole) #15-400 | $799.95
Replacement Turbine #15-41 | $319.95
End Cap & Wrench #15-400-W | $39.95

F. Surgical Solution 45°
• 45° angle head allows maximum access & visibility
• Water or saline line directs a pure water jet (not mist) directly into cutting area (air is exhausted through the back of the handpiece)
• Great for periodontal & endodontic procedures
• Comes standard with push-button turbine
• 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine
Swivel (4-hole) #15-007 | $359.95
Push Button Replacement Turbine #25-62 | $124.95
Quick Disconnect O-ring Kit #12-194 | $9.95

HANDPIECE REPAIR SERVICES
We repair most makes & models of handpieces: high-speeds, slow-speeds, electric, & attachments. All can be repaired. Send us your handpiece for a free estimate or call us. We will send a UPS label to pick it up.

FREE INSTALLATION ON ANY TURBINE PURCHASED FROM AMERICAN DENTAL ACCESSORIES
**High-speed Handpieces**

- Autoclavable, 400,000 RPM
- Gripped surface provides a better hold during procedures

**G. Vector “F” Series**

- Same high quality & performance handpiece as the major name brands for a much lower price
- Comes standard with a push button turbine
- 1 year warranty

**F4 Non-swivel Style (4-hole)**

- Replacement Turbine  
  #15-010 | $329.95
- End Cap Wrench  
  #15-008-W | $23.95

**F4-SLK Swivel With Fiber Optics**

- Doesn’t have a connector - see online for photo
- Fits all KaVo Multiflex™ type swivel connectors (see below & pg. 30)
- 5-Hole Swivel Coupler Only  
  #12-05 | $214.95
- 6-Pin Swivel Coupler Only  
  #12-03 | $234.95
- Kavo-style 6-Pin LED Connector  
  #12-031 | $229.95
- F4-SK Swivel Without Fiber Optics  
  #15-009 | $355.95
- 4-Hole Swivel Coupler Only  
  #12-04 | $144.95
- Replacement Turbine  
  #25-98 | $107.95
- End Cap Wrench  
  #12-008-W | $23.95

**H. Sabra Power 45° Series**

- Light, solid titanium body with a reduced head size at a 45° angle
- Has a tri-port water jet
- Increased torque capabilities of over 25% from other models
- Requires swivel quick disconnect (sold separately)
- 1 year warranty on handpiece

**With Fiber Optics (5-hole)**

- 4-Hole Swivel QD  
  #15-023 | $748.95
- 5-Hole Fiber Optic Swivel QD  
  #12-40 | $149.95
- 6-Pin Power Optic Swivel QD  
  #12-42 | $159.95
- 6-Pin LED Cellular Optic Swivel QD  
  #12-43 | $199.95

**Push Button Replacement Turbine Without Fiber Optics (4-hole)**

- 4-Hole Swivel QD  
  #15-002 | $648.95

**I. Sable RotaMax II™**

- Push button with a 360° swivel QD
- Without a 4-hole connector
- 1 year warranty (handpiece & turbine)

**Handpiece**

- Replacement Turbine (stainless bearings)  
  #15-301 | $349.95
- 360° Swivel Quick Connect  
  #25-901 | $209.95
- #15-303 | $59.95

**J. Sable Access II™**

- Mini push button with a 360° swivel QD
- Without a 4-hole connector
- 1 year warranty (handpiece & turbine)

**Handpiece**

- Replacement Turbine (stainless bearings)  
  #15-302 | $359.95
- 360° Swivel Quick Connect  
  #25-902 | $209.95
- #15-303 | $49.95

**K. Sable RotaMax™ Pro KL**

**With Fiber Optics**

- #15-306 | $661.95
- Kavo compatible swivel, works with Kavo Multiflex LUX coupler
- Tear drop torque head is designed for greater visibility
- Has four-port coolant
- Push button with a 360° swivel QD
- Without a 6-hole connector
- 2 year warranty

---

**DID YOU KNOW?**

Torque has a huge impact on how efficient your handpiece is.

See how to keep your handpiece running properly on our website in PT #40:  
(www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-40)
Universal Style
- Have a 6 month warranty

Canisters
- For use with: NSK, Schein Master, Darby, Patterson, Dental Aire, Medidenta, True Speed, & others

A. Standard Wrench Chuck #15-80 $29.95 $27.95
B. Supergrade/Large Chuck #15-76 $44.95 $42.95
C. Mini Head Wrench Chuck #15-79 $35.95 $33.95
D. Standard Push Button #15-89 $68.95 $67.95
E. Mini Head Push Button #25-79 $117.95 $115.95
F. Supergrade/Large Push Button #25-76 $98.95 $96.95

Midwest Style
- Have a 6 month warranty

Turbines
- Change with end caps attached when supplied

G. Quiet Air Wrench Chuck #15-82 $79.95 $77.95
Lube-free Style #15-821 $100.95 $98.95
H. Tradition Wrench Chuck #15-83 $79.95 $77.95
Lube-free Style #15-831 $100.95 $98.95
I. Tradition "L" #15-95 $99.95 $97.95
Lube-free Style #15-951 $138.95 $135.95
J. Quiet Air "L" #15-94 $99.95 $97.95
Lube-free Style #15-941 $138.95 $135.95
K. XGT PB (no end cap) #25-97 $102.95 $99.95
L. Stylus Push Button #25-94 $120.95 $117.95
M. Stylus ATC 900 Push Button #25-940 $131.95 $129.95
N. Quiet Air PB (w/end cap) #15-96 $143.95 $140.95

A-dec Style
- Have a 6 month warranty

Turbines
- For W & H Synea models

O. Mini Push Button #25-93 (ea) $128.95 $126.95
P. Large Push Button #25-99 (ea) $128.95 $126.95

Star Style
- Have a 6 month warranty

Turbines
- For Star 430 models

Q. Push Button #15-85 (ea) $102.95 $100.95
Lube-free Style #15-860 $132.95 $129.95
R. Wrench Chuck
- Also for Vista model #15-87 $98.95 $96.95

NSK Style
- Have a 6 month warranty

Turbines
- For Phatelus or Viper Kinetic models

S. Push Button #25-86 $109.95 $107.95
T. Mini PB (Phatelus) #25-85 $110.95 $108.95
U. Torque PB (Phatelus)
- For Phatelus model #25-88 $114.95 $112.95
V. Push Button (NL65) #25-62 $124.95 $122.95

Healthco, Sirona, Lares, & Safco Style
- Have a 6 month warranty

Turbines
- For use with: NSK, Schein Master, Darby, Patterson, Dental Aire, Medidenta, True Speed, & others

W. Healthco Push’N Swivel #15-77 $118.95 $116.95
X. Sirona T2/T3 Push Button #25-73 $161.95 $158.95
Y. Lares 557 Push Button #25-77 $122.95 $120.95
Z. Lares 757 Push Button #25-75 $141.95 $139.95

Kavo Style
- Have a 6 month warranty

Turbines
- For 632, 633, 634, 642, 643, & 645 models

AA. NEW! Push Button (605/615) #25-951 $139.95 $135.95
BB. Push Button (640, 630, 625) #15-98 $101.95 $99.95
CC. Push Button #25-98 $109.95 $107.95
DD. Push Button (635) #25-95 $138.95 $136.95
EE. NEW! Push Button (635BR) #25-708 $99.95 $95.95
FF. Push Button (647/649) #25-96 $143.95 $141.95
GG. Push Button (6500) #25-72 $108.95 $106.95
HH. NEW! PB (6500BR, 8000) #25-720 $99.95 $95.95
II. Push Button (6000) #25-71 $108.95 $106.95
JJ. NEW! PB (4500B, 4500BR) #25-709 $105.95 $99.95
Spindles
• Requires a turbine press to replace
• Lever or push button auto spindles include chuck & impeller

A. MW Quiet Air (wrench chuck) | #25-300 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.95
MW Tradition (wrench chuck) | #25-302 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.95
MW Tradition L (lever auto) | #25-303 | (ea) $74.95 (3+) $72.95
Star 430 (push button) | #25-306 | (ea) $74.95 (3+) $72.95

Bearing Kits
• Requires a turbine press to replace
• Includes: bearing set & o-rings

K. MW Quiet Air | #25-200 | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $22.95
MW Quiet Air Lever | #25-210 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.95
MW Tradition | #25-201 | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $22.95
MW Tradition Lever | #25-211 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.95
MW XGT | #25-214 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $26.95
Star 430 & Vista Series | #25-203 | (ea) $36.95 (3+) $33.95
• Not ceramic- requires lubrication

Kavo Super Torque, 630, 640, 625, 632, & 642
| #25-204 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $26.95
Kavo 635 | #25-215 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $35.95
Kavo 647/649 | #25-216 | (ea) $59.95 (3+) $57.95
Lares 557 (small head) | #25-206 | (ea) $32.95 (3+) $29.95
NSK Phatelus, Phatelus Mini & Kinetic Viper
| #25-213 | (ea) $32.95 (3+) $30.95
MW Tradition (lube free) | #25-221 | (ea) $59.95 (3+) $57.95

MW Quiet Air, Tradition, & XGT
| #15-82-OR | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.45
Star 430 Series | #15-87-OR | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.45

Impellers
• Requires a turbine press to replace

L. MW Quiet Air (wrench chuck) | #25-400 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.45
MW Tradition | #25-402 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.45

O-rings
• For outside of the turbines
• Pkg. of 2

G. For Midwest Quiet Air | #15-70 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
H. For Midwest Tradition & 800i Universal (square)
| #15-71 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
I. For Universal (Japanese) Standard Style (square)
| #15-75 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
J. For Universal (Japanese) Style & Star (square)
| #15-72 | (ea) $13.95 (3+) $12.95

Bur Changing Wrenches
• Autoclavable

Bur Changing Wrenches
• Autoclavable

C. Midwest Quiet Air | #15-851 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95
D. Midwest Tradition | #15-852 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95
E. Star 430 Series (square) | #15-855 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95
F. Star 430 Series & Vista (hex) | #15-856 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95

Failing Turbines?
Incorrect air pressure & improper handpiece handling are just some of the reasons your turbines are failing.

See how to keep your handpiece running properly on our website in PT #9:
(www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-40)
**“E” Type Air Motors**

- 4 hole connector; Autoclavable; 1 year warranty
- Can be used with all brands of “E” type attachments
- For use with: Lynx, Medidenta, Micro Mega, Healthco, & other attachments (for Midwest & Star attachments- see below & page 21)
- Has forward & reverse options

**A. Lynx Style “E” Type**
- Has a short shaft
  - 20,000 RPM | #15-100 | $197.95
- Friction grip connection
- (2) O-rings | #15-100-OR | $7.95
- Fits shaft assembly

**B. Standard “E” Type**
- Has a long shaft
  - 20,000 RPM | #15-113 | $223.95
- Attachment lock on shaft

**C. Deluxe “E” Type**
- Has a long shaft
  - 5,000 RPM | #15-105 | $255.95
- Attachment lock on shaft
- Includes: plugged external coolant ports for surgical procedures with plugs

**Gear Driven “E” Type Contra Angle Attachments**

- 12 or 14 attachment teeth (12 tooth include: NSK, Lynx, Micro Mega, and others, 14 tooth include: Champion & others)
- 6 months warranty
- Fully autoclavable

**D. 1:1 Contra Angle**
- 12 Tooth | #25-105 | $89.95
- 14 Tooth | #15-005 | $79.95

**E. 4:1 Reduction Contra Angle**
- 12 Tooth | #25-102 | $139.95
- 14 Tooth | #15-002 | $139.95

**Shaft Driven “E” Type Straight Nosecones**

- Will attach to most brands of “E” type air motors
- Use with slow-speed burs & shaft-driven attachments (page 21)
- Autoclavable

**F. 1:1 Straight Nosecone**
- #15-103 | $103.95
- Works with Lynx style (short shaft) “E” type air motors only

**G. 1:1 Straight Nosecone**
- #15-101 | $159.95

**H. 4:1 Straight Nosecone**
- #15-104 | $163.95

**Deluxe Gear-Type Attachments**

- For use with gear driven contra angles with 14 attachment teeth (Champion, Midwest, & others) or 12 attachment teeth (NSK, Lynx, & others) **Note:** Please count teeth
- Autoclavable (90 day warranty)

**I. Standard Latch Head**
- 12 Tooth | #25-110 | $46.95
- 14 Tooth | #15-110 | $42.95

**J. Ball Bearing Spring Latch**
- 12 Tooth | #25-111 | $89.95
- 14 Tooth | #15-111 | $71.95

**K. Mini Latch Head**
- 12 Tooth | #25-109 | $64.95
- 14 Tooth | #15-109 | $52.95

**L. Screw-On Prophy Head**
- 12 Tooth | #25-107 | $44.95
- 14 Tooth | #15-107 | $39.95

**M. Snap-on Prophy Head**
- 12 Tooth | #25-106 | $44.95
- 14 Tooth | #15-106 | $39.95

**N. Friction Grip Head**
- 12 Tooth | #25-108 | $67.95
- 14 Tooth | #15-108 | $69.95

**1-800-331-7993**
**Sable Premium (KaVo Compatible)**
- Interchangeable with KaVo handpieces
- The motor, nosecone, & contra angle have internal air & water

**Midwest Style Shorty/Rhino**
- Autoclavable
- 1 year warranty

A. **"E" Type Motor**  
20,000 RPM | #25-119 | $479.95  
- Forward & reverse  
- 4 hole connector  
- 1 year warranty

B. **1:1 Straight Nosecone**  
40,000 RPM | #25-120 | $349.95  
- 6 month warranty

C. **Contra Angle**  
40,000 RPM | #25-121 | $239.95  
- 6 month warranty

D. **Push Button Latch Head**  
Ball Bearing | #25-123 | $219.95  
- 1 year warranty

**Star Titan-Style Air Motors & Parts**
- Autoclavable
- 1 year warranty on motors, 90 day warranty on gear-type heads, & 6 months on attachments

E. **1:1 Straight Nosecone**  
#15-62 | $169.95

F. **1:1 Contra Angle Sheath**  
#15-61 | $99.95  
- Accepts 14 tooth heads

G. **Motor**  
- Fully compatible with Midwest slow-speed systems  
- 1 year warranty  
5K | #15-620 | $519.95  
20K | #15-621 | $519.95

H. **5,000 RPM Motor**  
#15-160 | $399.95

I. **20,000 RPM Motor**  
#15-161 | $359.95

J. **Standard Latch Head**  
30,000 RPM | #25-502 | $69.95

K. **Spring Latch Head**  
#25-503 | $89.95

L. **Screw-on Prophy Head**  
#25-506 | $39.95

M. **Snap-on Prophy Head**  
#25-505 | $39.95

N. **Angle Attachment**  
#15-69 | $179.95  
- Use w/Titan motor to accept Star angles

O. **Contra Angle Adaptor**  
#25-509 | $139.95  
- Adapts Star motor to standard head (12 tooth) attachments

P. **Nosecone Attachment**  
#15-67 | $209.95  
- Attaches to Star Titan to accept straight burs & doriot attachments

**Shaft Driven & Contra Angles**
- Accepts shaft driven (doriot style) contra angles and works with most disposable prophy angle brands (except #15-15)  
- Lightweight designs help lessen operator fatigue (autoclavable)  
- Forward & reverse control; 4 hole connector  
- 1 year warranty (doesn’t include contra angles)

Q. **American 20k HP**  
20,000 RPM | #15-15 | $223.95  
- Not for use with prophy angles

R. **American High Torque HP**  
5,000 RPM | #15-09 | $329.95

S. **American Hygienist HP**  
5,000 RPM | #15-07 | $359.95  
- Includes: bur changing tool for #15-18

T. **"U" Latch Contra Angle**  
15,000 RPM | #15-19 | $24.95

U. **"U" Latch Contra Angle**  
20,000 RPM | #15-17 | $29.95

V. **Friction Grip Contra Angle**  
20,000 RPM | #15-18 | $65.95  
- Includes: bur changing tool
Quality Elite High-speed Handpieces

- All styles have a quad spray (4 holes) for better cooling and twin impellers for better torque, balance, and efficiency.
- They have a max speed of 400,000 RPM and a noise level of 59 - 63 dB.
- Includes: end cap wrench, 2 lubricant spray adaptors (one for aerosol spray & one for use with oil droppers), & wire for cleaning the water ports on handpiece head.
- Handpieces have a 1 year warranty and turbines have a 6 month warranty.

A. **NEW! Quality Elite Kavo Coupler Compatible**
- Push Button Fiber Optic HP | #15-024 | $359.95
- Mini Head Push Button Fiber Optic HP | #15-025 | $359.95
- Push Button Non-Fiber Optic HP | #15-026 | $239.95
- Mini Head Push Button Non-Fiber Optic HP | #15-027 | $239.95

B. **NEW! Quality Elite NSK PTL Coupler Compatible**
- Push Button Fiber Optic HP | #15-028 | $359.95
- Mini Head Push Button Fiber Optic HP | #15-029 | $359.95
- Push Button Non-Fiber Optic HP | #15-030 | $239.95
- Mini Head Push Button Non-Fiber Optic HP | #15-031 | $239.95

C. **NEW! Quality Elite Star Coupler Compatible**
- Push Button Fiber Optic HP | #15-032 | $359.95
- Mini Head Push Button Fiber Optic HP | #15-033 | $359.95
- Push Button Non-Fiber Optic HP | #15-034 | $239.95
- Mini Head Push Button Non-Fiber Optic HP | #15-035 | $239.95

D. **NEW! Quality Elite W&H/A-dec Coupler Compatible**
- Push Button Fiber Optic HP | #15-036 | $359.95
- Mini Head Push Button Fiber Optic HP | #15-037 | $359.95
- Push Button Non-Fiber Optic HP | #15-038 | $239.95
- Mini Head Push Button Non-Fiber Optic HP | #15-039 | $239.95

E. **NEW! Quality Elite Replacement Turbines**
- For Standard Sized Heads | #15-041 | (each) $119.95 (3+) $117.95
- For Mini Handpieces | #15-042 | (each) $119.95 (3+) $117.95

F. **NEW! Quality Elite Standard Non-Quick Disconnect Style**
- Push Button Non-Fiber Optic HP | #15-043 | $159.95
- Mini Head Push Button Non-Fiber Optic HP | #15-044 | $159.95
Prophy Handpieces

A. MicroLite Mini Hygiene Handpiece
Handpiece | #15-207 | $354.95
- Ultra small slow-speed handpiece (3-1/2" L) & weighs less than 2 oz
- 5,000 rpm motor, four-hole connector, & 360° swivel
- 1 year warranty

B. iBrite® Deplaquer & Polisher
Handpiece Kit | #15-208 | $157.95
- Cleans better than just brushing & flossing
- Convenient cordless handpiece removes stains that have built up over years
- Helps remove stains such as wine, tobacco, & tea with immediate results
- Includes: cordless handpiece, 4 AA batteries, 1 remi desensitizing paste, shade guide, 6 prophy pastes with fluoride, 6 prophy angles (2 - pedo cups, 3 - ProAngle® Ergo Torque cups, 1 - brush cup), & 5 disposable bibs

C. Airmotor
Handpiece | #15-09 | $329.95
- Takes shaft-driven contra angles & prophy angles
- 5,000 rpm motor & a four-hole connector
- 1 year warranty

D. Quality Plus Mini
Handpiece | #15-212 | $339.95
- Designed for use with disposable prophy angles
- 5,000 rpm motor & a four-hole connector
- 1 year warranty

E. Air Polisher
Handpiece | #60-705 | $199.95
- Quick & easy to use for stain removal & prophy blasting
- Length, angle, & curve of the nozzle for applications to both anterior & posterior teeth
- Connects to standard four-hole handpiece tubing- no additional adaptors required
- Sits in a standard 5/8" holder
- Rotating 360° quick-disconnect nozzle
- Autoclavable up to 273°F (plastic cover non-autoclavable)
- Includes: handpiece, tip, cleaning wire, o-ring, & cover
- For use with sodium bicarbonate only (sold separately)
Replacement Nozzle | #60-706 | $74.95
Sodium Bicarbonate (12 oz.) | #60-685 | $24.95

F. ProMate Hygiene Prophy
Handpiece | #15-202 | $428.95
- Lightweight, ergonomic design for quality comfort
- Fully autoclavable handpiece
- Works with any standard disposable prophy angle
- Interchangeable grips (blue, green, lavender, & dusty rose) for color-coding and personalization
- 6,000 rpm motor & four-hole connector
- Includes: 3 replacement grips & 1 torque cup prophy angle

Interchangeable Grips

Cordless!
Prophy Paste

A. Gelato
- Paste is smooth, pliable, & splatter-free during application
- Contains 1.23% fluoride ion
- Includes: 1 prophy ring
- Pkg. 200

Fine Grit | #21-212 | (ea) $27.95 (4+) $26.95
- Bubble gum flavor only

Medium Grit | #21-213 | (ea) $27.95 (4+) $26.95
- Specify flavor: bubble gum, cherry, mint, piña colada, raspberry, or assorted

Coarse Grit | #21-214 | (ea) $27.95 (4+) $26.95
- Specify flavor: cherry, mint, orange, or assorted

Extra Coarse Grit | #21-215 | (ea) $25.95 (4+) $24.95
- Specify flavor: cherry or mint

B. Young™ White Coral™
- Spearmint (fine grit) | #35-820 | $28.95
  - Splatter free paste contains 1.23% fluoride ion & 0.1 molar phosphate
  - Includes: 250 g of paste

C. Alpha-Pro®
- Blend of cleaning and polishing agents that contains 1.23% fluoride ion & has a splatter-free formula that rinses easily
- Pkg. 200

Child | #21-211 | $31.45
- Assorted flavors (50 of ea): cotton candy, chocolate, berry, & watermelon
- Includes: finger ring & 200 smiling tooth stickers

Adult | #21-210 | $31.45
- Specify: medium or coarse, cherry or mint flavor

D. D-Lish® Prophy Paste
- Contains 1.23% fluoride ion & xylitol
- Has a creamy texture for excellent rinsability
- Pkg. 200

Mint (fine or medium grit) | #35-800 | $62.95
- Assorted (fine or coarse) | #35-801 | $62.95
- Berry Bliss (coarse) | #35-804 | $62.95
- Fresh Strawberries (fine) | #35-805 | $62.95
- Grape (fine) | #35-806 | $62.95

Dessert Trio (coarse) | #35-803 | $62.95
- Flavors of triple fudge brownie, sugar cookie, & strawberry cheesecake

Happy Hour Mix (coarse) | #35-802 | $62.95
- Flavors of mint mojito, pina colada, & strawberry margarita

Mint Medley (coarse) | #35-807 | $62.95
- Flavors of mint, cocoamint, spearmint, & vanilla mint

Fluoride & Varnish Materials

12 mL Tube

0.4 mL Dose

E. Pulpdent® Embrace™ Varnish
- Contains 5% sodium fluoride with CXP™ (xylitol-coated calcium & phosphate for fluoride release on contact with saliva)
- Fills superficial, non-carious enamel lesions
- Does not separate — no mixing required
- Bubble gum flavor

12 mL Tube | #19-395 | $31.95
- (100) 0.4 mL Single Doses Only | #19-396 | $76.95
- (200) 0.4 mL Single Doses W/Brushes | #19-394 | $217.95
- (50) 0.4 mL Single Doses W/Brushes | #19-393 | $66.95

Prophy Tips
- Minimizes heat build-up & chatter
- Outer cross-spiral ridges for improved interproximal cleaning

F. Latch-Type Torque Tips
#19-711 | $20.95
- 100% latex-free resin stem
- Pkg. 144

G. Screw-Type Torque Tips
#19-713 | $21.95
- Pkg. 144

Shown With Screw-on Propy Head (see page 24)
**Prophy Angles**

**A. BeeSure®**
- Made up to 50% recycled plastic & 80-100% post consumer fiber packaging
- BeeSure donates 25¢ from every case sold towards environmental organizations
- Specify: soft (green) or regular (white)
  - Pkg. 100
    - 90° Angle | #19-752 | $27.95
    - 105° Angle | #19-753 | $27.95

**B. ProAngle®**
- Pkg. 144 | #19-790 | $49.95
- Precision engineered to work quietly and chatter-free without skipping or overheating
- Specify cup: firm (white) or soft (green)

**C. Twist® Plus**
- Pkg. 100 | #19-754 | $73.95
- Cup moves in a 120° reciprocating (back-and-forth) motion instead of a traditional spinning motion (diminishes frictional heat, while reducing the spatter of paste, saliva, blood & other infectious materials)
- Webbed cup & flared edges are designed for faster stain removal & improved interproximal cleaning
- Specify: soft or firm

**D. ProAngle® Plus (With Brush Cups)**
- Pkg. 100 | #19-725 | $62.95
- Smaller head & slimmer shell, quieter & smoother operation, and color-coded for easy ID of prophy cup softness
- Guaranteed no cup dropping & reduced spattering

**E. Vera® Elite Original™**
- Have a slimmer neck design, a rounded headed, & have less surface area than Young™ classic-style prophy angles
- Outer ridges on cups are for improved interproximal stain removal with reduced splatter
- Available in soft-style cups only
  - Pkg. 125
    - Classic (90°) | #35-709 | $127.95
    - Contra (105°) | #35-711 | $127.95
- Has a 17 degree contra angle for improved ergonomics

**F. Young™ Classic Elite Original™**
- Pkg. 200 | #35-713 | $201.95
- Cups have an external ridge for advanced stain removal & minimal splatter
- Available in soft-style cups only

**CALL FOR SAMPLES!**
### Handpiece Connectors
- For non-fiber optic, screw-on handpieces
- Includes: tubing base & threaded connector

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#14-77</td>
<td>HP Air Pressure Adaptor</td>
<td>$45.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Attaches to a 4 hole HP connector for a supply of air pressure to clean, test components or equipment, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Barb attaches to 1/4&quot; od. &amp; 1/8&quot; od. tubing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Handpiece Converters
- 3 hole (Non-swatil) #12-01 | $20.95
- 4 hole (Non-swatil) #12-02 | $16.95
- 4 hole (Swivel) #12-150 | $174.95

### Splicers
- 3 hole #12-11 | $59.95
- 4 hole #12-12 | $58.95

### Anti-retraction Valve
- #05-60 | $17.95
- Prevents back flow of water to the water coolant line of hp tubings

### HP Tubing Splicer
- #12-20 | $14.95
- Used to splicet together 3 or 4 hole handpiece tubings

### Swivel Quick Disconnects
- 4 hole (Non-swatil) #12-01 | $20.95
- 4 hole (Non-swatil) #12-02 | $16.95
- 4 hole (Swivel) #12-150 | $174.95

### For Air Pressure
- Did you know that improper drive air pressure can shorten turbine life?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#14-76</td>
<td>HP Pressure Gauge</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Used to check handpiece's air pressure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Connects in line to a 4 hole hp connector &amp; hp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Made of heavy duty, nickel-plated brass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#14-77</td>
<td>HP Air Pressure Adaptor</td>
<td>$45.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Attaches to a 4 hole HP connector for a supply of air pressure to clean, test components or equipment, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Barb attaches to 1/4&quot; od. &amp; 1/8&quot; od. tubing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Gaskets
- 6-pin LED Connector #12-03 | $229.95
- Replacement Bulb #20-200 | $44.95
- 6-pin Swivel Connector #12-03 | $234.95

### For Single HP
- For Up to 4 HP’s #55-35 | $23.95
- The filter is a 2” x 2” gauze
- Compatible with A-dec, Proma, Dentech

### Handpiece Tubing Exhaust Filters
- 4-hole #12-22 | (ea) $3.75 (6+) $3.25
- 3-hole #12-23 | (ea) $4.45 (6+) $3.95
- 5-hole #12-21 | (ea) $3.75 (6+) $3.25
- 6-hole #12-24 | (ea) $5.75 (6+) $5.25
- AA.2-hole (Star Titan) #12-26 | (ea) $5.25 (6+) $4.75

### O-rings For QD Couplers
- A-dec (pkg. 3) #12-196 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
- Kavo (pkg. 5) #12-193 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95

### NSK & Sabra Style
- 1 year warranty
- 4-hole (for non-fiber optic hp’s) #12-40 | $149.95
- 5-hole (for fiber optic hp’s) #12-41 | $159.95
- 6-pin LED (for fiber optic hp’s) #12-43 | $199.95

### Kavo Style
- Compatible with Kavo MULTIflex Lux, Lares, Star, Midwest, Sable, & Vector
- 6-pin LED Connector #12-031 | $229.95
- Replacement Bulb #20-900 | $44.95

### Star® Style
- 3 month warranty
- For Slow-speed HP’s #12-49 | $145.95
- 4-hole (for fiber optic hp’s) #12-46 | $145.95
- 5-hole (for fiber optic hp’s) #12-48 | $199.95
- 6-pin W/Bulb (for fiber optic hp’s) #12-47 | $285.95

### Anti-retraction Valve
- #05-60 | $17.95
- Prevents back flow of water to the water coolant line of hp tubings

### HP Pressure Gauge
- #14-76 | $39.95
- Made of heavy duty, nickel-plated brass

### A-dec Style
- 4-hole (for non-fiber optic hp’s) #12-44 | $109.95
- 6-hole (for fiber optic hp’s) #12-45 | $189.95

### A-dec Style
- 1 year warranty
- For Slow-speed HP’s #12-49 | $145.95
- 4-hole (for fiber optic hp’s) #12-46 | $145.95
- 5-hole (for fiber optic hp’s) #12-48 | $199.95
- 6-pin W/Bulb (for fiber optic hp’s) #12-47 | $285.95

### A-dec Style
- 1 year warranty
- For Slow-speed HP’s #12-49 | $145.95
- 4-hole (for fiber optic hp’s) #12-46 | $145.95
- 5-hole (for fiber optic hp’s) #12-48 | $199.95
- 6-pin W/Bulb (for fiber optic hp’s) #12-47 | $285.95
A. 5-hole Style Illumination System
   #60-01 | $229.95
   - Bulb in handpiece style (for 1 handpiece)
   - For use with all fiber optic 5-hole handpieces
   - Foot control activation with a 13 second light delay when foot control is released
   - Includes: 7' of straight (gray or sterling) asepsis tubing

B. 6-pin Style Illumination System
   #60-20 | $279.95
   - Bulb in handpiece style (for 1 handpiece)
   - For use with all fiber optic 6-pin ISO-C handpieces
   - Foot control activation with a 13 second light delay when foot control is released
   - Includes: 7' of straight sterling asepsis tubing, air-electric switch, fittings, & 120 VAC to 3.5 VAC transformer (does not include bulb)

C. Bulb-style Illumination Tubing
   7' Tubing Complete With Connector & Bulb | #60-06 | $159.95
   7' Tubing Without Connector or Bulb | #60-03 | $79.95
   Bulb Only (Krypton) | #20-203 | $39.95

Fiber Optic Tubing

D. Vari-Lux (5-hole)
   7' Tubing (gray) | #60-104 | $239.95
   - Provides built-in, white LED light for any 5 hole handpiece
   - 4500° K color temperature
   - Direct replacement tubing for any 3-5V DC system (DCI, Beaverstate, A-dec, Forest, Kinetic, American Dental 60-01, etc.)
   - Upgrade to LED from halogen
   - Use with power packs (#60-103 & #60-10)
   - 1 year warranty

E. "Touch" Activated (Straight)
   6' Tubing Length & 8' Bundle Length | #11-92-8 | $229.95
   7' Tubing Length & 10' Bundle Length | #11-92-10 | $231.95

LED Swivel Quick Disconnects
   - Now you can add a bright LED light to your favorite fiber optic handpiece without the need to install a fiber optic system!
   - Prometheus couplers are completely self-contained fiber optic systems powered by your unit’s drive air - saving you hundreds of dollars compared to the costs of a new fiber optics system and installation.
   - Couplers are available for KAVO, NSK, or Star handpieces - dump the expensive replacement fiber optic tubings & make the switch!

F. Prometheus Couplers
   #12-14 | $314.95
   - 1 year warranty
   - Specify: Kavo, NSK, or Star

www.amerdental.com
Cleaning

Collection bottle for excess lubricant/cleaner
Just press handpiece with adaptor here to flush

Spray Adaptors
• Adaptor nozzles fit Euro-Lube spray can (#15-92)

M. 2yä»:ٮԟ÷êYëǏ
| #15-921 | $9.25
N. Star Type
| #15-922 | $9.25
O. NSK Type
| #15-923 | $9.25
P. For 4 Hole Handpiece
| #15-924 | $9.25
Q. W&H/A-dec Type
| #15-925 | $9.25
R. Universal Type
| #15-926 | $9.25
S. E-type/Electric Type
| #15-927 | $9.25

Please Call for Other adaptors

Handpiece Adaptors for Flush Systems
B. Kavo Quick Disconnect | #HF-383 | $41.95
c. Star Quick Disconnect | #HF-574 | $34.95
D. 4 or 5 Hole Screw-on Type | #HF-385 | $31.95

A.

DCI Handpiece Flush System | #HF-010 | $182.95
• Flushes handpieces quickly & can be used with any lubricant or cleaner
• Provides regulated & filtered air for purging of handpieces
• Easy to read gauge for correct pressure
• Purges air & water coolant lines
• Adjustable air pressure
• Easy installation, connects to air source with 1/4” supply tubing
• 1 year warranty
• Requires adaptor (see list of models below)

Replacement Collection Bottle Only | #HF-016 | $9.95
Replacement Cap Only | #HF-017 | $6.95

B.

BioLube®
Intro Kit | #15-903 | $99.95
• Synthetic, biodegradable lubricant conditions bearing cages & makes o-rings pliable
• Dries instantly without leaving leftover residue
• Includes: 7 oz. bottle of cleaner & 7 oz. bottle of lubricant

G. Vector Lubricant Cartridge | #15-931 | (ea) $42.95 (3+) $40.95
• 12.2 oz. spray can has a screw cap that connects to Kavo Quattrocare lubricating systems only
• Can be refilled & used again

H. Pro-Lube+ Pen Oiler (1/4 oz.) | #15-900 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
J. Pro-Lube+ Needle Tip (1 oz.) | #15-901 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
K. Once-A-Day (8.8 oz.) | #15-91 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
L. Euro Lubricant (11.7 oz.) | #15-92 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95

Spray Adaptors
• Adaptor nozzles fit Euro-Lube spray can (#15-92)
M. Kavo Multifix Type | #15-921 | $9.25
N. Star Type | #15-922 | $9.25
O. NSK Type | #15-923 | $9.25
P. For 4 Hole Handpiece | #15-924 | $9.25
Q. W&H/A-dec Type | #15-925 | $9.25
R. Universal Type | #15-926 | $9.25
S. E-type/Electric Type | #15-927 | $9.25

Lubrication

Kavo adaptor screws into lubrication system

F.

Once-A-Day Lubricant | #15-91 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
• Cleaner designed to dissolve baked on deposits & debris
• Use with quick disconnects & spray adaptors (see below)
(12) 7” L Cleaning Wires | #15-99 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
• Made of strong stainless steel (not pictured)

E.

Maintenance Kits
Regular Kit | #15-908 | $39.95
• Includes: 7” cleaning wires (12), Once-A-Day lubricant, & ProKleen cleaner
Deluxe Kit | #15-909 | $74.95
• Also includes a handpiece maintenance manual
### SS White® Trimming/Finishing Carbide Burs
- Tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank
- Pkg. 5 FG burs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Burs</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Diameter x Length</th>
<th>Price 1 (ea)</th>
<th>Price 2 (ea)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. 7379 Egg</td>
<td>#BU-59</td>
<td>(ea) $54.25 (++)</td>
<td>1.8 x 2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. 7406 Egg</td>
<td>#BU-60</td>
<td>(ea) $54.25 (++)</td>
<td>1.8 x 2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. 7408 Egg</td>
<td>#BU-61</td>
<td>(ea) $54.25 (++)</td>
<td>1.8 x 2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. 7901 Needle</td>
<td>#BU-62</td>
<td>(ea) $54.25 (++)</td>
<td>1.8 x 2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. CFT Composite</td>
<td>#BU-63</td>
<td>(ea) $54.25 (++)</td>
<td>1.8 x 2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SS White® Surgical Carbide Burs
- Tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank
- All burs listed are the straight fissure type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Burs</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Diameter x Length</th>
<th>Price 1 (ea)</th>
<th>Price 2 (ea)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G. 4 Round</td>
<td>#BU-69</td>
<td>(ea) $21.25 (++)</td>
<td>1.8 x 2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. 6 Round</td>
<td>#BU-70</td>
<td>(ea) $21.25 (++)</td>
<td>1.8 x 2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. 557 Straight Fissure</td>
<td>#BU-71</td>
<td>(ea) $21.25 (++)</td>
<td>1.8 x 2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. 701 Crosscut Fissure</td>
<td>#BU-72</td>
<td>(ea) $21.25 (++)</td>
<td>1.8 x 2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. 702 Crosscut Fissure</td>
<td>#BU-73</td>
<td>(ea) $21.25 (++)</td>
<td>1.8 x 2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. 1702 Crosscut Fissure</td>
<td>#BU-74</td>
<td>(ea) $21.25 (++)</td>
<td>1.8 x 2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. 1703 Crosscut Fissure</td>
<td>#BU-75</td>
<td>(ea) $21.25 (++)</td>
<td>1.8 x 2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SS White® Gold Series Crown & Amalgam Burs
- Tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank
- All burs listed are the straight fissure type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Burs</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Diameter x Length</th>
<th>Price 1 (ea)</th>
<th>Price 2 (ea)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N. 557 (pkg. 10)</td>
<td>#BU-67</td>
<td>(ea) $44.95 (++)</td>
<td>1.8 x 2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. 1558 (pkg. 10)</td>
<td>#BU-68</td>
<td>(ea) $44.95 (++)</td>
<td>1.8 x 2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Microcopy NeoBurr Carbide Burs
- Tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank
- All burs are FG burs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Burs</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Diameter x Length</th>
<th>Price 1 (ea)</th>
<th>Price 2 (ea)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JJ. Pear</td>
<td>#BU-30</td>
<td>(ea) $99.95 (++)</td>
<td>1.8 x 2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Microcopy NeoDiamond Burs
- Stainless steel shank and premium quality diamond burs
- Specify: coarse, medium, or fine
- Pkg. 25 FG burs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Burs</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Diameter x Length</th>
<th>Price 1 (ea)</th>
<th>Price 2 (ea)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PP. Round End Taper</td>
<td>#BU-01</td>
<td>(ea) $47.95 (++)</td>
<td>1.8 x 2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQ. Long Round End Taper</td>
<td>#BU-02</td>
<td>(ea) $47.95 (++)</td>
<td>1.8 x 2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cleaning Brushes
- Bristles adjust short or long depending on the desired stiffness
- Has brass bristles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Burs</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Diameter x Length</th>
<th>Price 1 (ea)</th>
<th>Price 2 (ea)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AA. Multipurpose Brush</td>
<td>#BU-10</td>
<td>(ea) $47.95 (++)</td>
<td>1.8 x 2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BB. Telescopic Bur Brush</td>
<td>#BU-03</td>
<td>(ea) $16.95 (++)</td>
<td>1.8 x 2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Holder Bars

**A. White Delrin Swivel**
- Holds syringes, SE’s, or extended HVE’s hung from tip
- Holder swivels 360° (wall or table mountable)
- 3 Positions (8” L) | #02-74 | $147.95
- 4 Positions (9-3/4” L) | #02-75 | $155.95

**B. White Delrin Telescoping Arm**
- Holds syringes, SE’s, or extended HVE’s hung from tip
- Replacement for Marus, Schein, American, & others which take a 1/2” dia. grooved pin
- 3 Positions | #08-45 | $122.95

**C. Asepsis Bar**
- Has 5/8” openings for holding syringes, saliva ejectors, & HVE that are hung from the tips
- 3 Positions (for #08-25) | #08-89 | $100.95
- 4 Positions (for #08-251) | #08-891 | $102.95

**D. Wall Mountable (7-1/2” L)**
- Holds syringes, SE’s, or extended HVE’s hung from tip
- Includes: 2 screws for mounting
- 4 Positions | #02-30 | $23.95

**E. Wrap Around Bar**
- 12” Across Front | #02-80 | $41.95
- 16” Across Front | #02-81 | $43.95
- Mounting Bracket | #02-89 | $14.95
- For mounting to carts or under counters
- Mounts bar 1-1/2” below surfaces

### Holder Brackets

- Holders sold separately (see page 35)

**F. Rounded Back Holder Bracket**
- For rounded back holders
  - 1 Position (plastic) | #02-48 | $7.95
  - Specify: black, gray, sterling, or white
  - 2 Positions (aluminum) | #02-49 | $27.95
  - 3 Positions (aluminum) | #02-50 | $31.95
  - 4 Positions (aluminum) | #02-51 | $46.95

**G. 1/2” Dia. Holder Bar W/Bracket**
- For standard slotted holders
- Powder coated aluminum
  - 1 Position | #02-60 | $15.95
  - 2 Positions | #02-61 | $18.95
  - 3 Positions | #02-62 | $22.95
  - 4-5 Positions | #02-63 | $25.95

**H. Holder Bracket Plate With Mounting Pin & Arm**
- 1/2” dia. mounting pin (brackets page 132 - not included) to mount on an arm, wall, pole, or a counter top
  - 3 Positions | #08-911 | $25.95
  - 4 Positions | #08-910 | $27.95

### Assistant’s Arms (for 2” diameter poles)

**I. Rigid Telescoping Arm With Holder Bar**
- 9” rigid arm plus a 23” to 39” telescoping arm
- Holder bar pivots 360°
- Includes: 5/8” holders (other options available, please call)
  - With 3 Holder Straight Bar | #08-29 | $359.95
  - With 4 Holder Straight Bar | #08-291 | $377.95
  - 1/2” Dia. Holder Bar Only | #08-92 | $60.95
  - 1/2” mounting pin, holders sold separately (see pg. 35)

**J. Rigid Telescoping Arm With Asepsis Holder**
- 9” rigid arm plus a 23” to 39” telescoping arm
- Holder bar pivots 360°
- Includes: white delrin asepsis holder bar with 5/8” holder slots (other options available, please call)
  - With 3 Holder Asepsis Bar | #08-25 | $379.95
  - With 4 Holder Asepsis Bar | #08-251 | $389.95

**K. Arm With Vacuum Collection Canister**
- 8” rigid arm plus a 23” to 36” telescoping arm
- Includes: syringe hook-up block, vacuum canister, & a 5’ umbilical tubing
  - With 3 Holder Arm | #08-97 | $459.95
  - With 4 Holder Arm | #08-971 | $503.95
  - Two 12” rigid arms with a 3 position holder
  - Includes: 5/8” holders, vacuum canister & a 5’ umbilical tubing

**L. Rigid Arm With Vacuum Collection Canister**
- With 3 Holder Arm | #08-97 | $459.95
- With 4 Holder Arm | #08-971 | $503.95
- Includes: syringe hook-up block, vacuum canister, & a 5’ umbilical tubing

**M. Optional Canister Bracket**
- Each | #08-87 | $14.95
- For use with #08-29, #08-291, #08-25, or #08-251 arms
- Works with “Type B” vacuum canisters (see pg. 14)
- Includes: mounting screws
Automatic Handpiece Holders

- Device is automatically activated and ready for use when removed from the holder
- Holders with air valve attach to 2 small (1/8” o.d.) air lines
- Attaches to a 1” diameter bar

**A. Standard Style**
Gray | #10-02 | $34.95

**B. With Off Switch**
Gray | #10-03 | $41.95
- Lockout toggle prevents accidental hp operation when changing burs, etc.

**Activation Valves Only**

C. **Closed**  | #10-10 | $12.95
- Normally closed (A-dec) style valve

D. **Closed**  | #10-11 | $13.95
- Has a rear port

E. **Normally Open**  | #10-12 | $12.95
- For non A-dec style units

**F. For Use on Straight Bar**
Sterling | #10-05 | $39.95
- Slides over end of 1/2” straight holder bar

**G. Asepsis**
Gray or White | #10-08 | $35.95
- For use with Belmont, DCI, Forest, Marus, & P&C units

**Flat Backed Holders**

- Includes: 2 mounting screws for the holder bracket - page 34 (#08-910 or #08-911)

**I. For Hanging at the Tip**
Gray or Sterling | #02-01 | $10.95
- Use with SE’s, syringes, & HVE’s
- Has a 5/8” dia. holder opening

**J. For Hanging at the Base**
Gray or Sterling | #02-02 | $11.95
- Use with HVE’s
- Has a 7/8” dia. holder opening

**Holders for Mounting on 1/2” Diameter Bars**

- Mounts to bar with set screws (included) - see page 34 for the bar

**L. Standard Style**
Gray | #10-02 | $34.95

**F. For Use on Straight Bar**
Sterling | #10-05 | $39.95
- Slides over end of 1/2” straight holder bar

**Round Backed Holders**

- Includes: 2 mounting screws for the holder bracket - page 34 (#08-910 or #08-911)

**K. For Hanging at the Tip**
Gray | #02-15 | $16.95
- Has a 5/8” dia. holder opening
- Mounts with 1 screw (included) to a bracket plate (page 34)
- Specify: black, gray, or sterling

**For SE’s & HVE’s Only**  | #02-05 | $7.75
For A/W Syringes Only  | #02-07 | $7.75

**For Hanging at the Base**

For HVE’s Only  | #02-06 | $7.75
- 7/8” dia. holder opening

**Holder Adaptor Sleeve**

- Allows Cavitron & MicroEtcher, or other handpieces to be hung in a standard 5/8” holder

**S. For Cavitron & MicroEtcher**
#59-H | $10.95
- Tightens to handle with an Allen screw

**HVE Hung @ Base**

**SE Hung @ Base**
Quick Disconnect Connectors

A. Female (w/shutoff)- 1/2" dia.  
Inlet: 1/4"  Outlet: 1/4"  #13-06 | $19.95
- Includes: 2 color-coded washers
B. Female (w/shutoff)- 11/16" dia.  
Inlet: 3/8"  Outlet: 3/8"  #13-07 | $21.95
C. Female (w/shutoff)- 1/4" mpt  
Inlet: 1/4"  Outlet: N/A  #13-08 | $16.95
D. Male (no shutoff)  
Inlet: 1/4"  Outlet: 1/4"  #13-01 | $15.95
E. Male (w/shutoff)  
Inlet: 3/8"  Outlet: 3/8"  #13-02 | $19.95
F. Male (No Shutoff)  
Inlet: 1/4"  Outlet: 1/8" or 1/4"  #13-11 | $21.95

G. Valve Mounting Brackets- Holds QD’s and/or toggle valves
- With 1/2" x 11/16" Holes  #05-92 | $10.95
- With 1/2" x 1/2" Holes  #05-91 | $9.95
- With 1/2" Hole (single hole)  #05-90 | $6.95

H. Plastic Supply Line Couplers (no shutoff)
- For 1/4" o.d. Tubing (pkg. 5 pair)  #13-90 | $8.75
- For 1/8" o.d. Tubing (pkg. 5 pair)  #13-91 | $8.75

I. Metal Supply Line Couplers (no shutoff)
- For 1/4" o.d. Tubing (pkg. 5 pair)  #13-92 | $19.95
- For 1/8" o.d. Tubing (pkg. 5 pair)  #13-93 | $19.95

J. 1/4" o.d. Tubing Delrin Connectors
- For Female Inline (w/shutoff)  #13-16 | $19.95
- For Male (no shutoff)- For #13-16 & #13-15  #13-18 | $8.95

Male Thread Profiles (Actual Size)
MPT = Male pipe thread
FPT = Female pipe thread

Tubing (Actual Size)

1/8"  1/4"  3/8"  1/2"  5/8"  1/2"  1/4"  1/8"

Ruler for Easy Measurements

Maintenance Guides

K. For Maintaining Equipment
For Maintaining Equipment  #59-55 | $57.95
- Equipment upkeep & repair
- Made by a dentist for dentists
- DVD is 45 minutes long

L. Technical Manual for
Non-technical People
Printed Booklet  #59-53 | $49.95
- Maintenance & troubleshooting for everything from air/water syringes to x-rays

KEEP COSTS DOWN BY TROUBLESHOOTING & REPAIRING YOUR OWN HP’S AND EQUIPMENT!
### Tubing Connectors

**Compression Nuts W/Sleeves & Plugs**
- **A.** 1/4” Nuts & Sleeves #13-51 | $11.95
- **B.** 3/8” Nuts & Sleeves #13-53 | $11.95
- **C.** 1/4” Plugs Only #13-58 | $8.25
- **D.** 3/8” Plugs Only #13-59 | $9.25

**Plastic Connecting Barbs**
- **E.** 1 Small & 2 Large Tees #14-06 | $3.25
- **F.** Large Tee #14-05 | $3.25
- **G.** Small Elbow W/Thread #14-23 | $3.95
- **H.** Large Elbow W/Thread #14-24 | $3.95

**Barb Connectors (1/8” MPT)**
- **F.** With Small Barb #14-08 | $6.75
- **G.** With Large Barb #14-09 | $6.95

**Barb Clamps & Gaskets**
- **I.** Small Clamps #14-91 | $5.85
- **J.** Large Clamps #14-90 | $6.15
- **K.** A-dec Style Clamps (small) #14-911 | $6.95
- **L.** Barb Washer Gaskets #14-92 | $6.15

**Double Ended Barbs**
- **M.** Connects 2 tubings
- **N.** Small x Small #14-11 | $3.75
- **O.** Large x Large #14-12 | $3.75
- **P.** Small x Large #14-15 | $3.75

**Barbs & Plugs**
- **N.** (10) Small Barbs #14-01 | $8.25
- **O.** (10) Large Barbs #14-02 | $8.25
- **P.** Barb Port Plug & Washer #14-63 | $2.35
- **Q.** Tubing Plug & Clamp #14-65 | $1.95

**Sleeve Tool**
- **R.** #14-69 | $16.55

**Tubing Barb Kit**
- **S.** #18-OR-86 | $59.95

### LET US HELP!

- Small (Barbs or Clamps) = for 1/8" o.d. tubing
- Large (Barbs or Clamps) = for 1/4" o.d. tubing

**Multi-port Connectors (Threaded)**
- **T.** With Interchangeable Barbs
  - With 3 large, 3 small barbs, & clamps
  - With 2 large, 2 small barbs, & clamps

**Compression Fitting (Male)**
- **W.** 1/4” x 1/8” MPT #13-26 | $5.95
- **X.** 3/8” x 1/4” MPT #13-27 | $6.25
- **Y.** 1/4” x 3/8” MPT #13-28 | $6.35
- **Z.** 1/4” x 1/4” MPT #13-29 | $6.65

**Double-ended Compression Fitting**
- **A.** 1/4” x 1/4” #13-35 | $6.55
- **B.** 3/8” x 3/8” #13-36 | $6.75
- **C.** 1/4” x 3/8” #13-37 | $6.95

**Compression Elbow (Male)**
- **D.** 1/4” x 1/8” MPT #13-441 | $8.55
- **E.** 1/4” x 1/4” MPT #13-442 | $9.25
- **F.** 1/4” x 3/8” MPT #13-443 | $9.95

**Compression Fitting**
- **G.** Has a 3/8” dia. nipple
- **H.** Attaches to a manual shut-off

**Pipe Thread (1/8” MPT)**
- **J.** Attaches to a manual shut-off
- **K.** With 3/8” Dia. nipple #13-62 | $5.95

**Compression Fitting (Male)**
- **L.** BB. 1/4” x 10/32 Thread #13-25 | $6.75

**Compression Fitting (Female)**
- **M.** CC. 1/4” x 1/8” FPT #13-30 | $6.45
- **N.** 1/4” x 1/4” FPT #13-31 | $6.95
- **O.** 3/8” x 1/4” FPT #13-32 | $7.55

**Double Pipe Thread Connector (Male)**
- **P.** DD. 1/8” x 1/8” MPT #13-41 | $5.35
- **Q.** 1/4” x 1/8” MPT #13-435 | $5.65
- **R.** 3/8” x 1/4” MPT #13-452 | $5.95

**Barbed Pipe Thread (1/8” FPT)**
- **S.** EE. With 10/32 Thread #13-40 | $7.25

**Double Pipe Thread Reducer (Female)**
- **T.** FF. 1/4” x 1/8” FPT #13-456 | $6.45
- **U.** 3/8” x 1/4” FPT #13-455 | $6.95
- **V.** 1/2” x 1/4” FPT #13-454 | $7.95

**Male to Female Pipe Thread**
- **W.** GG. 1/2” MPT x 1/8” FPT #13-451 | $4.95
- **X.** 1/2” MPT x 1/4” FPT #13-450 | $6.95
On/Off Toggles & Push Buttons

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Style Barb Configuration</th>
<th>A. Standard</th>
<th>#05-17</th>
<th>$26.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B. Relieving</td>
<td>#05-16</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Standard (before 1982 cuspidors)</td>
<td>#05-10</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Standard (after 1982 cuspidors)</td>
<td>#05-09</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A-dec Style Barb Configuration
- Same as standard toggles, but with A-dec configured barbs
  - A. Standard | #05-17 | $26.95
  - B. Relieving | #05-16 | $26.95
  - C. Standard (before 1982 cuspidors) | #05-10 | $29.95
  - D. Standard (after 1982 cuspidors)  | #05-09 | $32.95

Standard Barb Configuration
- Standard (Toggle) | #05-01 | $19.95
- Relieving (Toggle) | #05-02 | $19.95
- Momentary (Toggle) | #05-03 | $19.95
- Momentary (Push Button) | #05-04 | $19.95

Valves

Air Activated (Water)
- Replace if handpiece water fails to shut off
- Used for on/off activation of water coolant for HP’s & cuspidor bowl rinse
- Activated by “relieving” type on/off valve (#05-02)

Water On/Off | #05-50 | $36.95
Water On/Off (Clippard brand) | #05-52 | $43.95

Combination Flow Control | #05-510 | $55.95
Combination Flow Control | #05-51 | $54.95

- Compatible with DCI, Marus, and Pelton & Crane models

Switches

Air Activated | #05-15 | $32.95

- Closed circuit with air pressure from relieving on/off toggle
- Used to activate electric devices, such as scalers or HP illumination systems
- For AC or DC use

Anti-retraction
- For HP Water Coolant | #05-60 | $17.75
- Includes: small barbs, large barbs, & sleeve clamps

Remote Water On/Off
- Eliminates worries of “after hours” water damage
- 110V AC
  1/2” FPT | #05-80-1/2 | $229.95
  3/4” FPT | #05-80-3/4 | $269.95

Routing Manifold
- #49-83 | $45.95
- 4 ports in (supply) each with 2 ports out
- Ports accept barbs or barb port plugs

Repair Parts

1-800-331-7993

LET US HELP!

“Standard” For: on/off (stays in either position until moved)
Uses: bowl rinse & cup fillers

“Relieving” For: activating remote valves (they hiss when turned off); also called a three-way valve
Uses: master on/off, water on/off activation, & arm locks

“Momentary” For: turning off (springs back) when toggle/button is released
Uses: bowl rinse, cup fillers, & purges

Read More About Toggles Here: www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-19

Blocks

O. Auto 3 HP Selection
Valve Block | #49-87 | $174.95
- Used for the auto activation of hp
- Solid heavy duty brass construction

P. A-dec Century Style
Control Block | #AK-65 | $309.95
- Includes: block assembly, high temperature lubricant, 3 flat washers, 3 o-rings, 3 uni-clamps, 3 gaskets, & sleeve clamp

Q. 3 HP (A-dec Century II Style)
Handpiece Block | #AK-61 | $269.95
- Each module provides air/water control to one handpiece
- Designed with anti-retraction features

R. Routing Manifold
#49-83 | $45.95
- 4 ports in (supply) each with 2 ports out
- Ports accept barbs or barb port plugs

S. Air Activated
#05-15 | $32.95
- Closed circuit with air pressure from relieving on/off toggle
- Used to activate electric devices, such as scalers or HP illumination systems
- For AC or DC use

I. Anti-retraction
For HP Water Coolant | #05-60 | $17.75
- Includes: small barbs, large barbs, & sleeve clamps

N. Remote Water On/Off
- Eliminates worries of “after hours” water damage
- 110V AC
  1/2” FPT | #05-80-1/2 | $229.95
  3/4” FPT | #05-80-3/4 | $269.95

For more information or to order products, please visit www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-19
### Regulators & Gauges

**A. Master On/Off Assembly**
- **#05-54 | $139.95**
  - Has adjustable (80 psi) regulator, gauge, & filter
  - Activated by “relieving” type on/off valve (#05-02)
  - Designed to install on a manual shutoff (#49-90) for source of air or water
  - Specify for: air or water

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Filter Element</th>
<th>#49-53</th>
<th>$3.45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**B. On/Off Indicator**
- **#15-01 | $21.95**
  - Air activated red on indicator for delivery units
  - Mounts into a 1/2” dia. hole

**C. Air Regulator W/Filter**
- Adjustable to 125 psi
- **W/O Gauge | #07-08 | $94.95**
- **Add Gauge | #07-11 | $21.95**

**D. A/W Regulator With Gauge**
- For air or water, adjustable to 125 psi
- **With Filter Assembly | #07-06 | $96.95**
- **W/O Filter Assembly | #07-05 | $75.95**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Filter W/Fittings</th>
<th>#49-50</th>
<th>$29.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>**Filter Element &amp; O-ring</td>
<td>#49-51</td>
<td>$4.95**</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**E. Rectangular Gauge**
- **#15-05 | $47.95**
  - Mount in a 1/2” H x 1-3/4” L enclosure
  - Barb fitting for tubing

**F. Round Gauge**
- **#07-11 | $21.95**
  - Connects to barb or 1/8 fpt

**G. Panel Mounting Gauge**
- **#15-03 | $26.95**
  - Connects to barb or 1/8 fpt

**H. Valve**
- **#49-90 | $13.95**
  - Inlet installs on main supply of water/air
  - 1/2 fpt, outlet- accepts 3/8” nipple
  - Compression Nut/Sleeve | #49-91 | $3.95

**I. Mini Regulator With Filter**
- **W/Manual Shutoff | #16-20 | $49.95**
- **W/O Manual Shutoff | #16-25 | $43.95**

**J. A/W Mini Regulator**
- **Adjustable | #07-15 | $26.95**
  - Adjustable from 0 to 80 psi
- **Non-adjustable | #07-17 | $27.95**
  - Designed for water bottle systems
  - Preset to 40 psi

**K. Master On/Off Valve**
- **#05-55 | $75.95**
  - For air or water, activated by “relieving” type on/off valve
  - Designed to install on a manual shutoff (#49-90) for source of air or water
  - Compatible with A-dec units
  - Includes: E-2 view filter canister

| Filter Element | #50-57 | $3.95 |

### Scaler Parts
- See page 54 for scalers

**L. Cavitron-style Insert O-rings**
- Pkg. 10 | #59-OR-2 | $12.95
  - Replaces Dentsply #62605 or #62351

**O. In-line Water Filter**
- **#49-54 | $16.45**
  - Installs in-line on 1/4” tubing
  - Includes: filter casing & 1 filter element
  - (5) Elements Only | #49-541 | $14.95

**P. Cavitron-style Filter**
- **(5) 20 Micron Filters | #49-57 | $32.95**
  - Attaches to standard luer lock fittings
- **(5) Filter Kit | #49-59 | $39.95**
  - Installs in-line on 1/4” tubing
  - Includes: 1/4” luer lock connectors & clamps

**Q. Water Solenoid**
- **Valve Assemblies**
  - Spec: 24V with 1/8” FPT
  - **Bobcat (shown) | #05-81 | $119.95**
  - **Cavitron | #05-82 | $117.95**
  - **Dentsply (SPS Style) | #05-83 | $121.95**
  - **Fits Cavitron SPS Technology scalers**
  - **Dentsply (Prophy Jet) | #05-84 | $97.95**

**R. Foot Switches**
- All models have 8’ L cords
- **Cavitron (3000 & 2002) | #04-61 | $119.95**
- **Cavitron (SPS) | #04-63 | $142.95**
- **Cavitron (Select SPS) | #04-65 | $129.95**

**T, U, V. Tubing**
- **T. Silcryn™ Universal | #11-95 | $26.95**
  - Has 3 wires with a water tube (1/8” od) in a jacketed sleeve (7; black)
- **U. For Cavi & Prophy Jet | #11-88 | $23.95**
  - For C-100 & C-200 models (7; gray)
- **V. 25k Tubing & HP | #59-95-H | $84.95**
  - Universal tubing is compatible with Dentsply, Parkell, Dentamerica, Art, & others
  - Includes: 1/8” od water line & 2 wires that connect to the unit
- **30k Tubing & HP | #69-710-H | $94.95**

www.amerdental.com
**Foot Controls**

- Consistent variable speed operation
- Includes: 7’ of tubing, non-skid metal base, & chrome 5-1/4” diameter activation disc

![Foot Controls Images](image1)

**Asepsis Tubing: has a smooth exterior (shown in sterling)**

**Non-Asepsis Tubing** (shown in gray)

**Universal Style (Non A-dec Style)**

- Before ordering, confirm the number of lines “connected” to ensure the correct foot control
- With 2 hole tubing for hookup

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Without Accessories</td>
<td>#04-20</td>
<td>$69.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. With Shroud</td>
<td>#04-01</td>
<td>$79.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**A-dec Style**

- Before ordering, confirm the number of lines “connected” to ensure the correct foot control

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B. Without Accessories (3 hole tubing)</td>
<td>#04-40</td>
<td>$119.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Without Accessories (4 hole tubing)</td>
<td>#04-41</td>
<td>$122.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**A-dec Style (With Optional Accessories)**

- To function, accessories must be pre-configured on the delivery unit with an existing line for each accessory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. With Toggle (4 hole tubing)</td>
<td>#04-42</td>
<td>$161.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Standard (With Optional Accessories)**

- To function, accessories must be pre-configured on the delivery unit with an existing line for each accessory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. With Toggle (3 hole tubing)</td>
<td>#04-02</td>
<td>$131.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. With Toggle &amp; Button (4 hole tubing)</td>
<td>#04-04</td>
<td>$178.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. With Button (3 hole tubing)</td>
<td>#04-03</td>
<td>$139.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Foot Control Repair Parts**

- Consistent variable speed operation
- Includes: 7’ of tubing, non-skid metal base, & chrome 5-1/4” diameter activation disc

![Foot Control Repair Parts Images](image2)

**On/Off Parts**

- F. A-dec Style On/Off Toggle Assembly #04-39 | $24.95
- G. A-dec Style On/Off Button Assembly #04-38 | $26.95
- H. Internal Ring #04-35 | $15.95
- I. On/Off Toggle Only (fits A-dec) #04-34 | $7.95
- J. On/Off Toggle Only Pin Only for Toggle (not pictured) #04-37 | $7.95
- AK-200 | $3.55

**K. Foot Control Tubing (Asepsis & Non-asepsis)**

- Large hole 1/4” o.d. & small hole 1/8” o.d.
- Sold per foot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 Hole Asepsis (gray)</td>
<td>#11-20</td>
<td>$1.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Hole Asepsis (gray or sterling)</td>
<td>#11-23</td>
<td>$3.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Hole Non-asepsis (gray or sterling)</td>
<td>#11-21</td>
<td>$1.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Hole Non-asepsis (gray)</td>
<td>#11-24</td>
<td>$1.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Hole Non-asepsis (gray)</td>
<td>#11-22</td>
<td>$1.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Hole Non-asepsis (gray)</td>
<td>#11-25</td>
<td>$2.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Foot Control Tubing (Asepsis)**

- Large holes 5/16” o.d. & small holes 1/8” o.d.
- Sold per foot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 Hole Asepsis (gray)</td>
<td>#11-27</td>
<td>$5.15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**L. Foot Control Tubing (Asepsis)**

- Large holes 5/16” o.d. & small holes 1/8” o.d.
- Sold per foot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 Hole Asepsis (gray)</td>
<td>#11-27</td>
<td>$5.15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NEED HELP?**

Count the number of lines connected to your foot control and compare its accessories to find your correct match.

**FOR EXAMPLE: If you have a foot control with 4-hole tubing and a toggle, you'll need #04-42.**

**Repair Kits**

- Compatible with the brands listed only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L. For A-dec (old style, pre 1988)</td>
<td>#AK-22</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. For A-dec (new style, post 1988)</td>
<td>#AK-21</td>
<td>$20.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. For A-dec “Foot Control III”</td>
<td>#AK-20</td>
<td>$23.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. For American With Wet/Dry Toggle</td>
<td>#04-51</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. For Beaverstate</td>
<td>#04-29</td>
<td>$18.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q. For Standard American</td>
<td>#04-50</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. For Standard DCI</td>
<td>#04-30</td>
<td>$12.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. For DCI With Wet/Dry Toggle</td>
<td>#04-36</td>
<td>$16.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. For Marus (pre 2002)</td>
<td>#04-25</td>
<td>$35.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. For Forest</td>
<td>#04-28</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For Air/Water Syringes
- Specify: gray or sterling
- 2 Hole Asepsis (straight, per foot) #11-11 | $1.15
- 2 Hole Asepsis (coiled, 7” L) #11-10 | $1.475
- 2 Hole Asepsis (Silcryn™, per foot) #11-14 | $1.25
- Flexible soft matte-like appearance
- Low memory, hangs flat & straight every time = will not tangle
- 3 Hole Non-asepsis (straight, per foot) #11-13 | $2.15
- For recirculating type heated syringes, heavy duty
- Gray colored only

For Surgical
- Sold per foot (gray colored)
- Autoclavable Tubing (Silicone) #11-35 | $4.05
- For use with surgical aspirators, 1/4” i.d.
- Non-autoclavable Tubing (Latex) #11-34 | $2.55
- For use with surgical aspirators
- Tubing Flow Clamp #Q-TC | $10.95
- Ratcheting clamp to adjust flow
- For use with surgical aspirators
- Non-autoclavable Tubing (Latex) #11-34 | $2.55
- For use with surgical aspirators, 1/4” i.d.
- Autoclavable Tubing (Silicone) #11-35 | $4.05
- Sold per foot (gray colored)

For Handpieces (4 Hole, Midwest, Asepsis)
- Drive air exhausts back through the tubing: 2 large holes for drive air in & exhaust air out, 2 small holes are for coolant air & water
- For use with any 2, 3, or 4 hole Midwest style handpieces
- Specify: gray or sterling
- Straight (sold per foot) #11-06 | $1.65
- Coiled (7” L) #11-05 | $18.95
- Silcryn™ (sold per foot) #11-07 | $1.85
- Flexible, soft, matte-like appearance
- Low memory, hangs flat & straight every time = will not tangle

Vacuum Line Connectors
- J. 5/16” o.d. x 5/16” o.d. (stainless steel) #13-67 | $13.95
- K. 1/2” o.d. x 5/8” o.d. #13-65 | $12.25
- 1/2” o.d. x 1/2” o.d. #13-66 | $9.95
- 5/8” o.d. x 5/8” o.d. #13-64 | $12.95
- L. T-shaped 1/2” o.d. x 1/2” o.d. x 1/4” o.d. #13-70 | $17.95
- M. Y-shaped 1/2” o.d. x 1/2” o.d. x 5/16” o.d. #13-71 | $29.95
- N. Y-shaped 1/2” o.d. x 1/2” o.d. x 1/2” o.d. #13-68 | $9.95
- Y-shaped 1/4” o.d. x 1/4” o.d. x 1/4” o.d. #13-69 | $11.55

For Delivery Units
- Used to enclose & organize supply lines from delivery units, etc.
- Corrugated umbilical tubing (sold per foot)
- 3/4” I.D. Tubing End Cuff (for 3/4” I.D. tubing) #11-61 | $3.45
- End Cuff (for 1-1/4” I.D. tubing) #11-66 | $6.95
- 1-1/4” I.D. Tubing End Cuff (for 1-1/4” I.D. tubing) #11-51 | $4.55
- End Cuff (for 2” I.D. tubing) #11-50 | $7.15
- 2” I.D. Tubing End Cuff (for 2” I.D. tubing) #11-C50 | $8.95

For High Volume Evacuators (HVE’s)
- Standard 1/2” i.d. tubing for HVE’s
- Specify: gray or sterling (sold per foot)
- Asepsis-Flex® #11-63 | $2.95
- Smooth interior, flexible, & kink resistant
- Molded-in plastic spiral for strength
- Asepsi #11-68 | $2.95
- Smooth interior, flexible, & kink resistant
- Silcryn™ #11-62 | $3.35
- Smooth interior, flexible soft matte like appearance
- Low memory, hangs flat & straight every time = will not tangle

For Saliva Ejectors (SE’s)
- Tubing has a smooth interior (7/32” i.d.) & flexible
- Specify: gray or sterling (sold per foot)
- Smooth #11-32 | $1.20
- Silcryn™ #11-33 | $1.35
- Has a soft matte-like appearance
- Low memory, hangs flat & straight every time = will not tangle

For Vacuum Hookups
- Tubing has a 5/8” i.d.
- Specify: gray or sterling (sold per foot)
- Corrugated #11-65 | $2.95
- Asepsis-Flex® #11-64 | $3.95
- Smooth interior, flexible, & kink resistant
- Molded-in plastic spiral for strength

For Cuspidor Drain Hookups
- Tubing has a smooth interior, flexible, & kink resistant
- Gray only (sold per foot)
- 7/16” i.d. #11-41 | $2.55
- 5/8” i.d. #11-42 | $3.15

For Supply Hookups
- Sold per foot
- Q. 1/8” o.d. x 1/16” i.d. #11-56 | $0.85
- Connects to small barbs
- Specify: blue, clear, red, or yellow
- R. 1/4” o.d. x 1/8” i.d. #11-55 | $1.10
- Connects to poly compression fittings or large barbs
- Specify: gray or blue
- S. 1/4” o.d. x 1/8” i.d. #11-58 | $2.35
- Connects to poly compression fittings or large barbs
- Braided - gray colored only
- T. 3/8” o.d. x 1/4” i.d. #11-57 | $1.70
- Connects to 3/8” poly compression fittings
- Gray colored only
A-dec® Style

**Junction Box Assembly**

A. **Black Valve Service Kit (for Water)** #AK-53 | $22.95
   - Includes: 2 diaphragms, 1 gasket, compression spring, valve body, & piston
B. **Master Valve Service Kit (for Air or Water)** #AK-50 | $23.95
   - Includes: diaphragm, compression spring, & shutoff valve stem
C. **White Valve Service Kit (for Air)** #AK-52 | $22.95
   - Includes: 2 diaphragms, 2 gaskets, compression spring, valve body, & piston
D. **1” X 1” Diaphragm (pkg. 6)** #AK-03 | $17.95
E. **5 Hole Gasket (pkg. 6)** #AK-04 | $17.95
F. **9 Hole Gasket (pkg. 6)** #AK-05 | $17.95
G. **3/4” X 3/4” 4 Hole Diaphragm (pkg. 6)** #AK-06 | $17.95
H. **E-Z View Filter Canister Upgrade** #AK-58 | $20.95
   - Transparent to view filter element without disassembling
   - Includes: filter housing, filter element, & o-ring

See page 127 for complete valve with E-Z View filter canister

**For Control Head Assembly**

I. **Manifold Tubing Connector Gaskets (pkg. 3)** #AK-10 | $21.95

**Handpiece Control Blocks**

J. **Service Kit (Century II)** #AK-01 | $28.95
   - Includes: gasket, helical compression spring, stem (new style), diaphragms, button head screws, & o-rings
   - Can also be used for Mini-trol & Microcart units
K. **Air Cover Valve Kit (Century II)** #AK-62 | $24.95
   - Includes: air cover valve, diaphragm, button head screws, & o-rings
L. **Service Kit (Century+)** #AK-76 | $48.95
   - Includes: air bleed valve cartridge, check valve cartridge, water valve cartridge, diaphragm, 2 clear gaskets, & 5 o-rings
M. **Service Kit (Century+)** #AK-650 | $99.95
   - Includes: block cap assembly, water valve actuator, red gasket, clear gasket, 5 socket head cap screws, drive air stem, button head cap screw, spring, water flow stem, check valve, air bleed valve, water valve, 3 washers, lubricant, & 3 o-rings
N. **Clear Gasket (Century+)** #AK-70 | $3.25
O. **Diaphragm (Century+)** #AK-72 | $3.25
P. **Check Valve Cartridge (Century+)** #AK-73 | $12.95
Q. **Plug for Check Valve (Century+)** #AK-77 | $12.95
R. **Air Bleed Valve Cartridge (Century+)** #AK-74 | $12.95
S. **Water Valve Cartridge (Century+)** #AK-75 | $19.95
T. **Plug for Water Valve (Century+)** #AK-78 | $19.95
U. **Water Cartridge Assembly (Dry)** #AK-661 | $15.95
   - 300 & 500 models
V. **Water Cartridge Assembly (Wet)** #AK-662 | $34.95
   - 300 & 500 models
W. **Unitized Air Bleed Valve (90° Barb)** #AK-79 | $22.95
X. **Two-way Bleed Valve (Excellence)** #AK-80 | $16.95
Y. **Two-way Bleed (Continental Whip)** #AK-81 | $16.95
Z. **Diaphragms (500 model) - Pkg. 5** #AK-660 | $15.95
AA. **Stem Adjustment Tools (pkg. 5)** #AK-663 | $31.95
   - Century Plus & 500 models
BB. **Air Coolant Stem** #AK-665 | $8.95
   - Century Plus & 500 models
CC. **Drive Air Stem (300 & 500 models)** #AK-664 | $4.95
DD. **Water Flow Adjustment Stem** #AK-666 | $7.95
   - Century Plus & 500 models
EE. **Barb Retainer (500 model)** #AK-667 | $8.95
Operatory Chair Repair Parts (A-dec® Style)

A. Armrest Latch Kit
Priority 1005 Model | #AK-400 | $22.95
• Includes: latch & compression spring

B. Foot Switch Cable Assembly
Performer Models | #AK-429 | $39.95

C. Hydraulic Fluid
16 oz. | #53-61 | $10.95

D. Rocker Switch Assembly
Priority 1005 | #AK-411 | $159.95
• Specify: left or right

E. Control Switch Cable Assembly
Priority 1005 Model | #AK-404 | $52.95
• Includes: latch & compression spring

F. Brake Cable Assembly
Priority 1005 Model | #AK-427 | $49.95
• Includes: brake cable & hex nut
Mount Only | #AK-428 | $26.95

G. 'A' Box Circuit Board
Priority 1005 Model | #AK-408 | $267.95

H. Diaphragm Material
11" x 8.5" x .03" Sheet | #49-490 | $30.95
• If this isn’t the right size, you can cut your own diaphragm

I. On/Off Indicator
Kit | #49-440 | $79.95
• Includes: 2 activator pistons, green indicator, blue indicator, 2 hinges, & 2 springs

Dentech

J. Coolant Block | #49-40 | $30.95
• Includes: springs, pistons, & diaphragm

K. 3 HP Block | #49-41 | $30.95
• Includes: springs, pistons, diaphragm, & o-rings

L. Multifunction Block | #49-43 | $39.95
• For 3 handpiece stations & 1 syringe
• Includes: springs, pistons, diaphragms, & o-rings

**DID YOU KNOW?**

Helping you repair your own dental equipment is our specialty! We have a ton of FREE technical assistance on our websites and technicians in-house to answer your questions.

Before you give us a call, we have a few things you should have ready for our technicians.

1. Have the make & model of your equipment in question.
2. Know the approximate date of manufacture.
3. Have measurements of the connections & device.
4. Do you have the OEM number?
5. Provide a photo (if you don’t know what part you need) & email your photo to techsupport@amerdental.com.

These are just a few things we might ask you, in order to find the right part for you.

Check out a Practice Tip on this topic here: https://www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-101
## Air Techniques (Peri Pro)

### Gears
- A. Main Gear (Peri Pro I)
- B. Main Gear (Peri Pro II)
- C. Dryer Gear (Peri Pro I & II)
- D. Idler Gear (Peri Pro I, II, & III)
- E. Main Gear (Peri Pro III)

### "U" Transfer Arm Parts
- F. Arm Gear (Peri Pro I, II, & III)
- G. Arm Gear (Peri Pro I, II, & III)
- H. Arm Assembly (Peri Pro I & II)
- I. Arm Gear Bushing (Peri Pro I, II, & III)
- J. (3) Arm Bearings (Peri Pro I, II, & III)
- K. Arm Gear & Shaft (Peri Pro I, II, & III)

### "L" Transfer Arm Parts
- L. Arm Gear Bushing (Peri Pro I, II, & III)
- M. Large Arm Gear Bushing (Peri Pro III)
- N. Arm Gear (Peri Pro I & II)
- O. (3) Arm Bearings (Peri Pro I, II, & III)
- P. Narrow Arm Assembly (Peri Pro I, II, & III)
- Q. Wide Arm Assembly (Peri Pro III)

### Film Accessories
- For Peri Pro I, II, & III
- R. (5) Film Carriers
- Black (For #1 film)
- White (For #0 & #00)
- S. Film Catcher

### Dryer Components
- T. (5) 5A, 250V Main Fuses (Peri Pro I, II, & III)
- U. Fuse Holder (Peri Pro I, II, & III)
- V. Thermal Fuse (Peri Pro I & II)
- W. Thermal Fuse (Peri Pro III)
- X. Thermal Fuse Terminal Bushings
- For Peri Pro I & II w/ serial #20480 and up
- Y. Dryer Heater Assembly (Peri Pro I & II)
- Dryer Heater Assembly (Peri Pro III)

### Motor Components
- Y. Motor & Fan (I, II, & III)
- Z. Fan Only (I, II, & III)
- AA. Main Drive Motor (I, II, & III)
- BB. Dryer Drive Motor (Peri Pro I)

### Process & Power Switches
- CC. Process Switch (Peri Pro II)
- DD. Power Switch (Peri Pro II)
- EE. Process Switch (Peri Pro II & III)
- FF. Power Switch (Peri Pro I, II, & III)

### Chemistry Components
- GG. Thermistor Probe (Peri Pro III)
- HH. Drain Tubing (Peri Pro III)- sold per foot
- II. Drain Valve (Peri Pro III)
- JJ. Heater Plate (Peri Pro III)

### Shutter Release Parts
- KK. Shutter Release Bar (Peri Pro I, II, & III)
- LL. Extension Spring (Peri Pro I, II, & III)
- MM. Timer Gear (Peri Pro I, II, & III)
- NN. Speed Reducer Gear (Peri Pro III)
- OO. Hub & Pin Assembly (Peri Pro I & II)
- PP. Hub & Pin Assembly (Peri Pro III)
- QQ. Spacer (Peri Pro III)
- RR. Spring Pin (Peri Pro I, II & III)
- SS. (10) Retaining Rings (Peri Pro I, II, & III)
- TT. (6) Rubber Plate Bumpers (Peri Pro I & II)
- UU. Top Plate Pin (Peri Pro I, II, & III)
- VV. Compression Spring (Peri Pro I, II, & III)

### Shutter Release Repair Kits
- For Peri Pro I & II
  - #AT-28 | $55.95
- For Peri Pro III
  - #AT-281 | $60.95

### Main Transport Repair Kits
- Complete rebuild of main transport assembly

### Transport Rack/Processor Repair (All Models)
- Call With Model Information
  - $159.95 + cost of parts
  - 1 year warranty
  - Send in your rack or processor for a free repair estimate

### Main Transport Repair Kits
- For Peri Pro I & II
  - #AT-29 | $132.95
- Includes: AT-00, AT-01, AT-02, AT-03, AT-04, AT-05, AT-09; 3 of each: AT-13, AT-15, AT-19, AT-20; 6 of each: AT-21, AT-22; 5 of each: AT-14; 10 of each: AT-06

- For Peri Pro III
  - #AT-291 | $159.95
  - Includes: AT-00, AT-01, AT-02, AT-03, AT-041, AT-042, AT-05, AT-051, AT-09; 3 of each: AT-13, AT-15, AT-20, AT-24; 6 of each: AT-21, AT-22; 4 of: AT-19; 5 of: AT-14; & 10 of: AT-06

### Process & Power Switches
- CC. Process Switch (Peri Pro II)
- DD. Power Switch (Peri Pro II)
- EE. Process Switch (Peri Pro II & III)
- FF. Power Switch (Peri Pro I, II, & III)

### Chemistry Components
- GG. Thermistor Probe (Peri Pro III)
- HH. Drain Tubing (Peri Pro III)- sold per foot
- II. Drain Valve (Peri Pro III)
- JJ. Heater Plate (Peri Pro III)

### Shutter Release Parts
- KK. Shutter Release Bar (Peri Pro I, II, & III)
- LL. Extension Spring (Peri Pro I, II, & III)
- MM. Timer Gear (Peri Pro I, II, & III)
- NN. Speed Reducer Gear (Peri Pro III)
- OO. Hub & Pin Assembly (Peri Pro I & II)
- PP. Hub & Pin Assembly (Peri Pro III)
- QQ. Spacer (Peri Pro III)
- RR. Spring Pin (Peri Pro I, II & III)
- SS. (10) Retaining Rings (Peri Pro I, II, & III)
- TT. (6) Rubber Plate Bumpers (Peri Pro I & II)
- UU. Top Plate Pin (Peri Pro I, II, & III)
- VV. Compression Spring (Peri Pro I, II, & III)

### Shutter Release Repair Kits
- For Peri Pro I & II
  - #AT-28 | $55.95
- Includes: AT-00, AT-01, AT-02, AT-03, AT-04, AT-05, AT-06, & AT-09

- For Peri Pro III
  - #AT-281 | $60.95
- Includes: AT-00, AT-01, AT-02, AT-03, AT-041, AT-042, AT-05, AT-06, & AT-09

### Film Accessories
- For Peri Pro I, II, & III
- R. (5) Film Carriers
- Black (For #1 film)
- White (For #0 & #00)
- S. Film Catcher

### Motor Components
- Y. Motor & Fan (I, II, & III)
- Z. Fan Only (I, II, & III)
- AA. Main Drive Motor (I, II, & III)
- BB. Dryer Drive Motor (Peri Pro I)
**Air Techniques (A/T 2000)**

**For Film Processor**

- **A.** (6) Drain Tube Washers  
  **#AT-38 | $21.95**

- **B.** (6) Heater Bar O-rings  
  **#AT-36 | $19.95**

- **C.** (8) Agitator Thumb Screws  
  **#AT-42 | $9.95**

- **D.** Water Level Sensor  
  **#AT-40 | $125.95**

- **E.** Water Solenoid Valve  
  **#AT-45 | $121.95**

- **F.** Water Solenoid Valve Assembly  
  • AT2000 & AT2000 Plus  
  **#AT-44 | $199.95**

- **G.** Base PC Board  
  **#AT-46 | $149.95**

- **H.** Chemical Heating Bar  
  **#AT-39 | $415.95**

- **I.** Heater & Fan Assembly  
  • AT2000, AT2000 Plus, & AT2000 XR  
  • Includes: #AT-87 & #AT-88, & overheat thermostat  
  **#AT-86 | $539.95**

**For X-ray Head**

- **J.** Rack Component Kits  
  **#PH-410 | $1,099.95**

**Clear Image Processor Cleaners**

- **X.** Rack Belt  
  **#GX-03 | $21.95**

- **Y.** Replenishing Pump  
  **#GX-04 | $235.95**

- **Z.** Solution Agitator  
  **#GX-21 | $30.95**

**For X-ray Head**

- **AA.** Drive Belt  
  **#GX-19 | $129.95**

- **BB.** Drive Shaft Helical Gear Kit  
  **#GX-06 | $27.95**

- **CC.** Drive Belt Gear  
  **#GX-02 | $29.95**

- **DD.** Drive Gear (for drying rack only)  
  **#GX-07 | $59.95**

- **EE.** Plastic Gear (12 tooth with 3/16” i.d.)  
  **#PH-09 | $7.95**

**For Film Processor**

- **FF.** Power Switch (65 DC Intraoral)  
  **#GX-16 | $21.95**

- **GG.** Power Switch (GX-770 Intraoral)  
  **#GX-17 | $23.95**

**Clear Image Processor Cleaners**

- **HH.** Weekly Solution  
  **• Cleans developer, fixer, oxidation, silver, & algae deposits from rollers, tanks, and webs and transports in 3-5 minutes**

  **32 oz Spray**  
  **#XH-312 | $32.25**

  **1 Gallon**  
  **#XH-313 | $102.25**

**More Parts At:**  
www.amerdental.com/Dent-X

---

**Dent-X/Philips (810)**

**For Film Processor**

- **K.** Plastic Gear (12 tooth; 3/16” i.d.)  
  **#PH-09 | $7.95**

- **L.** Plastic Gear (12 tooth; 1/4” i.d.)  
  **#PH-10 | $7.95**

- **M.** Plastic Sprocket (9 tooth; 3/16” i.d.)  
  **#PH-13 | $8.95**

- **N.** SS Retaining Clip (1/4” i.d.)  
  **#PH-15 | $3.95**

- **O.** Plastic Gear (for blue paddle)  
  **#PH-11 | $8.95**

- **P.** Plastic Sprocket (9 tooth; 1/4” i.d.)  
  **#PH-14 | $8.95**

- **Q.** SS Gear (12 tooth; 1/4” i.d.)  
  **#PH-12 | $14.95**

- **R.** Dryer Heater & Thermostat (black)  
  **#PH-31 | $449.95**

- **S.** Temperature Sensor (black)  
  **#PH-302 | $149.95**

- **T.** SS Gear With Drilled Shaft  
  **#PH-23 | $31.95**

- **U.** Chemical Heating Pad (black)  
  **#PH-301 | $549.95**

- **V.** Dryer Heater Fan  
  **#PH-32 | $169.95**

- **W.** Main Motor Assembly (black)  
  **#PH-64 | $1,500.95**

- **Main Frame Chain Build Kit**  
  • Includes: sprockets, spacers, screws, & replacement chain  
  **#PH-530 | $357.95**

- **Main Frame Chain Only (not shown)**  
  **#PH-531 | $224.95**

**Rack Component Kits**

- **Wash/Dry Rack (new rack)**  
  **#PH-410 | $1,099.95**

- **Wash/Dry Rack Complete Gear Set**  
  **#PH-59 | $165.95**

- **Fixer/Developer Rack (new rack)**  
  **#PH-400 | $699.95**

- **Fixer/Developer Rack Complete Gear Set**  
  **#PH-58 | $169.95**

- **Fixer/Developer Rack Chain Only**  
  **#PH-20 | $23.95**

- **Wash/Dry Rack Chain Only**  
  **#PH-21 | $37.95**

**More Parts At:**  
www.amerdental.com/Dent-X
**Autoclave/Sterilizer Door Gaskets**

*TIP: Replace door gaskets annually or when damaged (easy to install yourself)*

**MDT/Harvey:**
- 4000, 5000, E & Aquacleave 10 | #DG-01 | $13.95
- 5500, 7000 & Aquacleave 20 | #DG-13 | $21.95
- 6000 & Aquacleave 30 | #DG-03 | $41.95
- MDT GLS 10° & MCI | #DG-99 | $73.95

**Midmark/Ritter:**
- M7 & 7 Speedclave | #DG-19 | $29.95
- M9 & M9D Ultraclave | #DG-27 | $69.95
  - Only fits door with pin mounts
- Door Dam for (M9) | #DG-37 | $41.95
  - Only fits door with metal flap
- M11 & M11D Ultraclave | #DG-28 | $69.95
- Door Dam (M11) | #DG-36 | $54.95

**Castle:**
- Model 777 | #DG-17 | $31.95

**Eagle:**
- Model 10 | #DG-61 | $103.95
- Door Dam (Model 10) | #DG-72 | $11.45

**Spectroline:**
- Model 714 | #DG-19 | $29.95

**KavoKlave:**
- Models I, II, & III | #DG-68 | $104.95

**Pelton & Crane:**
- OCM & GN | #DG-14 | $45.95
- OCR & OCR+ | #DG-15 | $55.95
- Sentry | #DG-20 | $49.95
- Validator 8° & Delta AE | #DG-65 | $45.95
- Validator 10° & Delta AF | #DG-66 | $56.95
- Door Spacer (Validator’s) | #DG-67 | $13.95

**Tutttnauer:**
- 1730 & Valuekclave | #DG-05 | $50.95
- Model 2340M | #DG-62 | $79.95
  - Serial number of 8806 or greater
  - Square cross section
- Model 2540 | #DG-07 | $79.95
- Model 3850/3870 E, EA, & M | #DG-04 | $119.95

**Statim Cassette Seals:**
- Model 2000 | #SM-10 | $74.95
- Model 5000 | #SM-11 | $81.95

**A-dec/W&H: Lisa Style**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Catalog</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A.</td>
<td>Water Supply Tubing (12&quot; L)</td>
<td>#AK-902</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.</td>
<td>Vacuum Pump Membrane Kit</td>
<td>#AK-903</td>
<td>$319.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.</td>
<td>3 Micron Air Intake Filter</td>
<td>#AK-904</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pelton & Crane**

**Filt**
- Fill Line Filter | #PA-50 | $19.95
  - OCM, OCR, OCR+, Sentry, & Magnaclave, slip-on style
  - Reservoir Filter & O-ring | #PA-67 | $21.95
  - All Validators & Delta, threaded style
- HEPA Filter (Delta) | #TU-60 | $82.95

**Pressure Components**
- Bellows Kit (all units) | #PA-32 | $63.95
- Main Valve Kit (OCM, OCR, OCR+, Sentry) | #PA-79 | $32.95
  - Includes: valve button retainer, spring, main valve o-ring, & 2 valve packings

**Temperate Components**
- Overheat Thermostat | #PA-02 | $39.95
  - OCM, OCR, OCR+, Sentry
- Controller (OCM, OCR, OCR+, & Sentry) | #PA-12 | $45.95
- Heating Element (OCM & Sentry) | #PA-24 | $98.95

**Miscellaneous**
- Bell Timer (OCM, OCR, OCR+, Sentry) | #PA-49 | $92.95
- Timer & Function Knob (OCM, OCR, OCR+) | #PA-03 | $39.95
- Stainless Steel Instrument Tray (OCM) | #PA-41 | $89.95
  - Measures: 13” x 6-1/2” x 1”
- Pel-Clean Sterilizer Cleaner (16 oz) | #PA-91 | $18.95

**MORE AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/DOOR-GASKETS**

**MORE PARTS AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/ADEC**

**MORE PARTS AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/PETLON-CRANE**

**MORE PARTS AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/PELTON-CRANE**
### MD/HA Acro autoclave & Chemilasve

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Knob (for all models)</td>
<td>#RPK-18</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reservoir Float Switch (for all models)</td>
<td>#RPK-17</td>
<td>$62.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signal Lights (for all models)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Solution (red)</td>
<td>#RPK-19</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Power (white)</td>
<td>#RPK-20</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Temperature (amber)</td>
<td>#RPK-21</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Sterile (green)</td>
<td>#RPK-22</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metering Valve Assembly (Model 6000)</td>
<td>#RPK-16</td>
<td>$339.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Midmark/Ritter Ultraclave & Speedclave

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overtemp Thermostat (M7, M9, &amp; M11)</td>
<td>#MR-42</td>
<td>$37.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door Motor Assembly (M9 &amp; M11)</td>
<td>#MR-44</td>
<td>$179.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanner Nut (M7, M9, M11, &amp; M11D)</td>
<td>#MR-55</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Level Sensor (M9 &amp; M11)</td>
<td>#MR-61</td>
<td>$33.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleeves for Temperature Gauge (7 &amp; M7)</td>
<td>#MR-73</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesh Filters (TU-63)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Models: newer style M7, M9, &amp; M11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Vent Bellows (M7, M9, &amp; M11)</td>
<td>#MR-89</td>
<td>$145.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 PSI Safety Valve (1/2 MPT x 1/2 FPT)</td>
<td>#MR-53</td>
<td>$117.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Models: M9 &amp; M11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-Clean Cleaner (16 oz.)</td>
<td>#MR-640</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam Block Kit (M9)</td>
<td>#MR-56</td>
<td>$47.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam Block Kit (M11)</td>
<td>#MR-57</td>
<td>$54.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10) Snap Clips (M9 &amp; M11)</td>
<td>#MR-58</td>
<td>$3.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassettes (Model 2000)</td>
<td>#SM-10</td>
<td>$74.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassettes (Model 5000)</td>
<td>#SM-11</td>
<td>$81.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Compressor Filter (Model 5000)</td>
<td>#SM-62</td>
<td>$35.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Filter (Model 2000 &amp; 5000)</td>
<td>#SM-63</td>
<td>$51.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compressor Filter (Model 2000)</td>
<td>#SM-15</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanner Nut</td>
<td>#SM-43</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solenoid Plunger Kit</td>
<td>#SM-42</td>
<td>$81.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requires #SM-43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Delay Fuses for PC Board (15A/250V)</td>
<td>#SM-20</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condenser Waste Bottle Kit</td>
<td>#SM-50</td>
<td>$134.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes: 1 gal. bottle, quick disconnect, &amp; 8’ of tubing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use on Model 2000 &amp; 5000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement Waste Bottle</td>
<td>#SM-51</td>
<td>$73.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement Quick Disconnects</td>
<td>#SM-503</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Kit (Model 900, 2000, &amp; 5000)</td>
<td>#SM-60</td>
<td>$329.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes: remote start switch, pump tester bottle, extension test cable, cassette seal removal tool, hex balldriver, spanner nut, loctite, liquid soap, manual, &amp; heavy duty carry case</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Models 900, 2000, &amp; 5000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Cord</td>
<td>#SM-44</td>
<td>$28.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Push-in Elbow With 180° Swivel</td>
<td>#SM-440</td>
<td>$30.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ultrasonic Cleaner Parts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30 Minutes</td>
<td>#UL-01</td>
<td>$43.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Minutes</td>
<td>#UL-02</td>
<td>$43.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tech Tip

Use less counter space by moving the Statim 2000 closer to the wall.
Temperature/Pressure Components

A. **Air Valve Jet** (black top) - 110v | #TU-21 | $25.95
   • Models: 1730 E/M, 2340 E/M, 2540 E/M, 3870 E/M

B. **Temperature & Pressure Gauge** | #TU-12 | $111.95
   • Models: 2340M, 2340MK, 2540 M/MK, 2540MK

C. **Safety Thermostat** (manual reset) | #TU-24 | $115.95
   • Models: 1730M/MK, 2340 M/MK, 2540 M/MK

D. **Control Thermostat With Knob** | #TU-23 | $144.95
   • Models: 1730M, 2340M, 2540M

E. **Overtemp Thermostat** | #TU-009 | $10.95
   • Opens @ 302° F & closes @ 115° F

F. **Multi-Purpose Valve** (long shaft) | #TU-59 | $200.95
   • Models: 1730 M/MK, 2340 M/MK, 2540 M/MK
   • Fits right side only (Call for other configurations)

G. **Heater Element** (110V) | #TU-06 | $128.95
   • Check thermostat & controllers before changing element
   • Models: 2540 E & M (others available - call)

H. **Safety Valve Kit** | #TU-10 | $131.95
   • Models: 2340 E/M, 2540 E/M, 2540 E/M
   • Specify: 110v or 220v & 37 or 40 psi

Filters

I. **(2) Mesh Filters** | #TU-63 | $18.95
   • Used to filter chamber debris at fill & vent ports

J. **HEPA Filter** (Model EA, EKA, & EZ) | #TU-60 | $88.95

Reservoir Components

K. **Water Reservoir/Filter Cover** | #TU-69 | $22.95
   • Fits: Water reservoir & HEPA filter compartment

L. **Water Reservoir Dipstick** | #TU-64 | $10.95

Compressor Parts

A. **Filter for Compressed Air** | #49-55 | $92.95
   • Install at point of use inline on 1/4" supply tubing
   • Element changes color when saturated with oil & water

B. **Water/Solid Particle Filter** | #49-71 | $147.95
   • Compatible with Air Techniques

BB. **Oil Removal Filter** | #49-70 | $269.95
   • Use with (& install after) a water/solids particle filter (#49-71)

CC. **Water/Oil/Solid Particle Complete Filter** | #49-79 | $317.95
   • Element | #49-79I | $37.95

Door Components

M. **Door Bellows Assembly** | #TU-30 | $62.95
   • Models: 1730, 2340, & 2540

N. **Door Switch** | #TU-65 | $45.95
   • Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3140, 3850, & 3870

O. **Rubber Boot for Door Switch** | #TU-61 | $11.95
   • Extends the life of the switch by stopping moisture from entering
   • Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3140, 3850, & 3870

P. **Door Bellows Housing Bolt** | #TU-62 | $13.95

Q. **Door Bellows Housing Bolt** | #TU-61 | $11.95

Miscellaneous

R. **Knob Only (timer & multi-purpose)** | #TU-49 | $12.95
   • Models: 1730 M & MK, 2340 M & MK, 2540 M & MK

Knob Only (thermostat) | #TU-50 | $12.95
   • Models: 1730 M & MK, 2340 M & MK, 2540 M & MK

S. **Timer with Knob** (60 minutes) | #TU-08 | $83.95
   • Models: 1730 M & MK, 2340 M & MK, 2540 M & MK

T. **Power Switch** | #TU-09 | $42.95
   • Models: 1730 M & MK, 2340 M & MK, 2540 M & MK

U. **(5) Mini Fuses** (2A, 250V) | #SM-24 | $9.95

V. **(10) Tutt-Clean Cleaner Packets** | #TU-150 | $25.95
   • Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3850, & 3870 series

W. **Ribbon Cable** (12" L) | #TU-013 | $19.95

X. **Amber Signal Light** (220V, 250VAC) | #TU-014 | $9.95

Y. **Green Signal Light** (220V, 250VAC) | #TU-015 | $9.95

Z. **Blue Keypad Only** | #TU-002 | $159.95

Filters Installed At Point Of Use

AA. **Filter for Compressed Air** | #49-55 | $92.95

BB. **Oil Removal Filter** | #49-70 | $269.95

CC. **Water/Oil/Solid Particle Complete Filter** | #49-79 | $317.95

More Parts At: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/TUTTNAUER
Air Intake
A. Fresh Air Intake Filter Kit | #CO-01 | $52.95
  - Eco-friendly! With this filter kit, only the filter needs replacing, not the entire assembly
  - Includes: filter housing, unicams, PVC tubing, cap, & filter
B. 5 Microns Air Intake Filter Element | #CO-030 | $109.95
  - For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac), Midmark/Apollo
C. Air Intake Filter (1/4” MPT)- metal style | #CO-03 | $35.95
  - For Air Techniques, Midmark/Apollo Auto Muffler M02
D. Foam Element for Air Intake Filter (2” x 2”) | #CO-05 | $5.95
  - For Midmark/Matrx & Tech West Turbine

Filter Elements
- See online for relevant compressor models
- Includes: relevant o-ring(s)
M. 0.01 Micron (with seal) | #CO-24 | $89.95
  - For Midmark/Apollo/Matrix, DentalEZ, & Jun-Air
M. 0.01 Micron (with seal) | #CO-25 | $92.95
  - For Midmark/Apollo, DentalEZ, Jun-Air, & Tech West
M. 0.5 Micron | #CO-244 | $91.95
  - For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac)
N. 0.01 Micron | #CO-240 | $119.95
  - For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) & Jun-Air
O. 0.01 Micron (For Tech West) | #CO-241 | $58.95
P. 0.01 Micron (For DentalEZ & Jun-Air) | #CO-242 | $220.95
  - Includes: centering ring
Q. 2 Microns (For Air Techniques) | #CO-021 | $34.95
R. 35 Microns (For Air Techniques) | #CO-020 | $14.95
S. 10 Microns Air Filter Element Kit (Air Tech.) | #CO-243 | $57.95
  - Includes: paper filter & elbow barb fitting

Compressor Oil
E. 16 oz Bottle | #96-800 | $10.95
  - Works with all compressors
  - 20 weight

Desiccant Elements
F. Tank Filter (Midmark/Apollo/Matrix) | #CO-270 | $27.95
G. Compressed Air Line Drying Tank | #49-72 | $421.95
  - Eliminates moisture
  - Installs in main line after oil filter & water/solid particles filter
H. 28” x 5” dia., inlet- 3/8 fpt, outlet 3/8” female compression
  - Replacement Filter | #49-73 | $151.95

Draining
I. 1/8” MPT Drain Valve & Tubing | #CO-28 | $14.95
J. 200 cc Syringe Pump Extractor & Tubing | #CO-29 | $59.95
  - Includes: container w/lid, tubing (8’), tubing (4’), & disposal bag
K. 1 Gallon Oil Disposal Bags | #CO-35 | $9.95
  - Replacement 1/4” ID Tubing (3/8” OD) | #11-70 | $2.15

Exhaust
L. Filter/Muffler (3/8” MPT) | #CO-32 | $30.95
M. Exhaust Silencer (Midmark) | #CO-271 | $169.95

DID YOU KNOW?
Your compressor’s oil needs to be changed every year?
Learn more about how you can maintain your compressor on our website in PT #119
(www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-119)

Filter Indicators
- See online for relevant compressor models
T. Moisture Indicator (1/2 MPT) | #CO-15 | $34.95
  - For Air Techniques & Midmark/Apollo
U. Differential Pressure Indicator | #CO-22 | $45.95
  - For Midmark/Apollo & Tech West/Turbine

Pressure Switches
- See online for relevant compressor models
V. For Midmark/Apollo | #CO-600 | $91.95
W. For Midmark/Matrx | #CO-603 | $107.95
X. For Air Techniques (AirStar) | #CO-602 | $233.95
Y. For Midmark/Apollo | #CO-605 | $237.95

Solenoid Purge Valves
- See online for relevant compressor models
Z. 120 V (Midmark/Apollo/Matrix) | #CO-619 | $226.95
  - 208 V (Midmark/Apollo/Matrix) | #CO-620 | $226.95
AA. 120 V (Air Techniques) | #CO-615 | $350.95
  - 230 V (Air Techniques) | #CO-616 | $267.95

Compressor repair

MORE PARTS AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/COMPRESSOR
## A-dec® Style

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A.</td>
<td>Bulb Shield</td>
<td>#AK-27</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.</td>
<td>Lens Nosepiece</td>
<td>#AK-271</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.</td>
<td>Nosepiece Mounting Plate</td>
<td>#AK-272</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.</td>
<td>Pivot Tension Kit</td>
<td>#AK-274</td>
<td>$63.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E.</td>
<td>Transformer (6300 &amp; Preference)</td>
<td>#AK-34</td>
<td>$229.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.</td>
<td>Power Switch</td>
<td>#BE-23</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.</td>
<td>Bulb Retaining Spring (X-Calibur)</td>
<td>#BE-01</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.</td>
<td>Balance Arm Wiring Harness</td>
<td>#BE-30</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I.</td>
<td>Power Switch (6300)</td>
<td>#AK-29</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.</td>
<td>Lamp Mounting Plate</td>
<td>#AK-27</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K.</td>
<td>Ceiling Mount Light Cable (6300)</td>
<td>#AK-380</td>
<td>$107.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pelton & Crane

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L.</td>
<td>Power Switch</td>
<td>#PC-08</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.</td>
<td>Light Socket</td>
<td>#PC-01</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.</td>
<td>Light Socket</td>
<td>#PC-02</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.</td>
<td>Insulator &amp; Screws</td>
<td>#PC-14</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Yoke Assembly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O.</td>
<td>Wave Washer Kit</td>
<td>#PC-39</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.</td>
<td>Insulator</td>
<td>#PC-15</td>
<td>$23.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q.</td>
<td>(2) Reflector Pivot Bushings</td>
<td>#PC-12</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.</td>
<td>Light Handle Assembly</td>
<td>#PC-19</td>
<td>$99.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Arm Assembly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.</td>
<td>Head Drift Kit</td>
<td>#PC-37</td>
<td>$41.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T.</td>
<td>Dimmer Switch Assy</td>
<td>#PC-35</td>
<td>$30.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.</td>
<td>Dimmer Knob Only</td>
<td>#PC-36</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V.</td>
<td>Arm Spring (ceiling)</td>
<td>#PC-71</td>
<td>$204.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W.</td>
<td>Arm Spring (unit)</td>
<td>#PC-70</td>
<td>$204.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X.</td>
<td>(12) Knuckle Washers</td>
<td>#PC-43</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y.</td>
<td>Arm Adaptor</td>
<td>#PC-47</td>
<td>$82.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z.</td>
<td>Rear Knuckle</td>
<td>#PC-44</td>
<td>$113.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA.</td>
<td>Transformer</td>
<td>#PC-20</td>
<td>$179.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BB.</td>
<td>Gas Spring Tool</td>
<td>#PC-38</td>
<td>$35.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Belmont/Healthco

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CC.</td>
<td>Power Switch (X-Calibur)</td>
<td>#BE-23</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DD.</td>
<td>Bulb Retaining Spring (X-Calibur)</td>
<td>#BE-01</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE.</td>
<td>Balance Arm Wiring Harness</td>
<td>#BE-30</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FF.</td>
<td>Light Socket Kit (X-Calibur)</td>
<td>#BE-40</td>
<td>$173.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Celux

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GG.</td>
<td>Back Cover</td>
<td>#63-04-BC</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HH.</td>
<td>Power Switch</td>
<td>#BE-23</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II.</td>
<td>Wiring Harness</td>
<td>#63-23</td>
<td>$54.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JJ.</td>
<td>Light Handle Frame</td>
<td>#63-21</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK.</td>
<td>Bulb Cover</td>
<td>#63-041</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LL.</td>
<td>(2) End Caps</td>
<td>#63-045</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Model 6300 Lens Kit** | #AK-27 | $57.95  
- Includes: bulb shield, 2 mount plates, nosepiece, lens splash shield  
**A. Bulb Shield** | #AK-270 | $21.95  
**B. Lens Nosepiece** | #AK-271 | $6.95  
**C. Nosepiece Mounting Plate** | #AK-272 | $14.95  
**D. Pivot Tension Kit** | #AK-274 | $63.95  
- Includes: 2 hole plugs, 2 washer sleeves, 2 flat washers, bearing sleeve, spring, 2 bushings, 2 screws, & a ground contact  
**F. (2) Levers & Brackets** | #AK-26 | $19.95  
**G. Transformer (6300 & Preference)** | #AK-34 | $229.95  
**H. Intensity Switch (6300)** | #AK-30 | $45.95  
**I. Power Switch (6300)** | #AK-29 | $29.95  
**J. Lamp Mounting Plate** | #AK-27 | $14.95  
**K. Ceiling Mount Light Cable (6300)** | #AK-380 | $107.95  
- Includes: assembly, hardware, & wire pulling lubricant  

**MORE PARTS AT:** [WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/PELTON-CRANE](http://WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/PELTON-CRANE)  

**MORE PARTS AT:** [WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/BELMONT](http://WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/BELMONT)
Fiber Optic Bulbs

A. Krypton (3.5V)  
- For: Beaverstate  
- #20-203 (ea) $34.95 (3+) $32.95

B. Krypton (3.5V)  
- For: Adoc pre 1993, Forest, older style Beaverstate, & others  
- #20-205 (ea) $34.95 (3+) $32.95

C. Xenon  
- For: Star 6-pin Quick Connector  
- #20-212 (ea) $39.95 (3+) $37.95

D. Krypton (3.5V)  
- For: Midwest Power Optic  
- #20-201 (ea) $29.95 (3+) $28.95

E. EFP (100W 12V)  
- For: NSK Optica, AcuCam, Intra View New Image  
- #20-510 (ea) $24.95 (3+) $22.95

F. HPX (2.59W 3.5V)  
- For: Kavo Lux 6-Pin  
- #20-202 (ea) $24.95 (3+) $22.95

G. EVA (100W 12V)  
- For: Kavo/Vicon LS II  
- #20-209 (ea) $24.95 (3+) $22.95

Exam & Operating Bulbs

H. FCS (150W 24V)  
- For: A-dec, Eurodent, Faro Sunlight 70 (older style), Midmark  
- #20-001 (ea) $6.85 (3+) $5.35

I. 64638/HLX (100W 24V)  
- For: Dci, Beaverstate, A-dec  
- #20-002 (ea) $24.95 (3+) $22.95

J. H 95W 17V  
- For: A-dec, Forest, Midmark  
- #20-035 (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95

K. 150T4Q/CL (150W 25V)  
- For: Pelton & Crane  
- #20-020 (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.45

L. P & C Lamp Install Tool  
- For: A-dec, Eurodent, Faro Sunlight 70 (older style), Midmark  
- #20-001 (ea) $6.85 (3+) $5.35

Curing Light Bulbs

M. 64617 (75W 12V)  
- For: Coltolux II, III, IV, Litex 660, Healthco Aristocrat  
- #20-125 (ea) $24.45 (3+) $22.45

N. EFR (150W 15V)  
- For: Coe Light, Translux EC & 2, Denta Cam II/50/100, Vista Cam  
- #20-110 (ea) $25.45 (3+) $23.45

O. EVA (150W 21V)  
- For: Den Mat Visar II, Quality Light System, Lester A Dine Oral Scan  
- #20-207 (ea) $25.45 (3+) $23.45

P. ETJ (250W 120V)  
- For: Healthco VLC Wand, Midwest Insight I & II, Triad 2000, Pro Dentec Oral Video, Provision DIS, Kavo DLS/LS/Polar II, Lares Quartz Fire SX  
- #20-210 (ea) $22.95 (3+) $20.95

Q. 80W 12V  
- For: Hilux Hi-Output, Optilux Hi-Output  
- #20-160 (ea) $33.95 (3+) $31.45

R. EJV (150W 21V)  
- For: SuperDent  
- #20-140 (ea) $25.55 (3+) $23.55

Lamp Modules

S. For Standard ISO-C Connector (red gasket style)  
- LED Bulb  
- #60-49 (ea) $139.95  
- Use with #60-43 tubing  
- Two large hole diameters (see diagram)

For Non-Standard Connector (black gasket style)  
- LED Bulb  
- #60-48 (ea) $139.95  
- Same large hole dia. (see diagram)

X-ray Viewer Light Tubes

T. F4T8/D/14- 1” x 15”  
- #20-310 (ea) $13.95 (3+) $12.95  
- For: Star DE 98, DE 100, DE 120, DE 150, DE 160, DE 200, SW 100

LED Couplers

U. Kavo Lux 6-Pin  
- #20-900 (ea) $44.95

V. NSK 6-Pin  
- #20-902 (ea) $44.95

W. Star 6-Pin  
- #20-901 (ea) $49.95

X. Midwest/Bien Air/Forest  
- #20-903 (ea) $44.95

Y. A-dec Style  
- #20-904 (ea) $44.95

www.amerdental.com
**Repair Parts**

**O-rings (In Actual Size)**

**AA. Emergency Repair Kit**

**[Tubing, Fittings, Couplers, & Gaskets] With Plastic Organizer | #59-61 | $719.95**

- Tubing: (2’) 1/8” od. supply tubing & (2’) of 1/4” od. supply tubing
- Barb Fittings: (10) 1/8” barbs, (10) 1/4” barbs, (10) 1/8” sleeve clamps, (10) 1/4” sleeve clamps, (20) gaskets, (4) threaded plugs, (4) double ended connectors (two 1/8” & two 1/4”), (2) double ended connectors (1/8” x 1/4” bars), (1) 4-way cross, (2) 1/4” tees, (2) 1/8” tees, (2) threaded tees (for 1/8” or 1/4” barbs), & (1) sleeve tool
- Poly Compression Fittings: (2) nuts & sleeves for 1/4” od. tubing, (2) nuts & sleeves for 3/8” od. tubing, (2) plugs for a 1/4” od. fitting, (2) port plugs for 3/8” od. fitting, (1) poly compression union for 1/4” od. tubing, (1) union for 1/8” od. tubing, & (1) union for 1/4” x 3/8” od. tubing
- Couplers: (2) QD’s for 1/4” od. tubing & (2) QD’s for 1/8” od. tubing
- HP Connector Gaskets: (2) for 5 hole HP & (2) for 4 hole HP

**40% Savings on All Kits!**

**BB. Lubricant**

5.3 Oz. | #03-40 | $22.95

- Grease-like silicone compound for o-ring, rubber, plastics, & metals
- A moisture barrier and resistant to acids & solvents
- Autoclavable to 400° F

**CC. Standard O-ring Kit**

With Plastic Organizer | #18-OR-84 | $40.95

- Includes: 10 each of the 8 most commonly used o-rings

**Deluxe O-ring Kit**

With Plastic Organizer | #18-OR-85 | $69.95

- Includes: 10 each of the 18 most commonly used o-rings & 5.3 oz. tube of autoclavable lubricant (#03-40)

**DD. Scaler Tip O-ring Kit**

With Plastic Organizer | #18-OR-83 | $33.95

- Includes: 5 styles of o-rings used most often with scaler tips (10 of each: #59-OR-1, #59-OR-2, #18-OR-0SP, #18-OR-301, & #18-OR-008), & o-ring installation tool

**EE. Vacuum Valve Repair Kit**

With Plastic Organizer | #18-OR-81 | $69.95

- Includes: (4) grey SE tips, (4) grey SE levers, (4) grey HVE levers, (10) SE cylinder o-rings, (10) SE base o-rings, (10) HVE tip o-rings, (10) HVE base o-rings, & (25) plastic SE debris baskets

---

---
PDT Implant Scalers
- Made of premium, solid, not coated, USA grade titanium
- Radii & blade lengths adapt to all the anatomy in peri-implant maintenance (adapt to clip bars, o-ring balls, & abutments)
- Blunted, round tips prevent scratching
- Autoclavable up to 350° (can be sharpened)

A. Wingrove Langer 3-4
   #PD-63 | $54.95

B. Wingrove Barnhart 5-6
   #PD-64 | $54.95

C. Wingrove NI28 Blunt-Langer 5 Mini
   #PD-65 | $53.95

D. Montana Jack® B-Ti
   #PD-66 | $51.95

Implant Scalers
- Made of carbon-reinforced resin with color-coded silicone grips
- Dry heat only - up to 350° (can be sharpened)

E. Implaklean™ Intro Kit | #PK-00 | $47.95
   - Includes: (1) 4R/4L, (1) H6/H7, & (1) 204S
   - 4R/4L (Aqua) | #PK-01 | $47.95
   - Universal tip for use on all implant surfaces
   - Pkg. of 3
   - H6/H7 (Blue) | #PK-02 | $47.95
   - Sickle scaler for removal of supra-gingival calculus
   - Pkg. of 3
   - 204S (Green) | #PK-03 | $47.95
   - Sickle scaler for removal of posterior supra-gingival calculus
   - Pkg. of 3

F. PDT Ultimate Edge Kit | #PD-100 | $178.95
   - Angled guide with stops for fast, easy, & perfect sharpening
   - Includes: stainless steel guide, a microfine ceramic stone, & plastic snap-on ring for instrument sharpness testing

G. Silicone Instrument Grips
- Specify: standard (#2 & #4) or large (#4 or #6) handle
- Assorted Colors (pkg. 24) | #CB-51 | $22.95
- Individual Colors (pkg. 20) | #CB-52 | $19.95
   - Specify: white, purple, red, yellow, blue, or green

H. Zirc EZ ID Instrument Tape
   Tape System | #18-09 | $42.95 (3+) $41.95
   - Each 3’ roll (8 rolls included) has a built-in-tape-cutter
   - Specify color group: classic, jewel, or vibrant
   - Includes: dispenser rack to hold tape securely & organized
   - Individual Colors | #18-091 | $9.95 (3+) $9.25
   - 10’ rolls (see page 137 for colors)

I. Round Instrument ID Bands
   For 3/8” Dia. Instrument Handles
   Assorted Colors (pkg. 160) | #17-420 | $15.95 (10¢ per band)
   Single Colors (pkg. 60) | #17-40 | $5.95 (10¢ per band)
   For 1/4” - 3/8” Dia. Instrument Handles
   Assorted Colors (pkg. 80) | #17-410 | $7.95 (10¢ per band)

SEE PAGE 106 FOR STERILIZATION CASSETTES
Piezo Scalers

- 1 year warranty on units

A. Woodpecker
   Unit | #60-04 | $269.95
   (Receive $45 Award Dollars for Next Order)
   • Lightweight handpiece with on/off foot control
   • Powerful variable frequency control- 27 kHz to 30 kHz
   • Includes one each of the following autoclavable EMS thread tips: G1, G2, G3, G4, & P1
   Replacement Handpiece | #59-983 | $89.95

B. Woodpecker UDS-K LED
   Unit | #60-045 | $299.95
   (Receive $45 Award Dollars for Next Order)
   • Detachable hp with LED light
   • Accepts EMS-thread tips
   • Working frequency: 28 kHz
   Includes: 5 tips & tip wrench

C. Woodpecker PT-3 LED
   Unit | #60-046 | $1,099.95
   • Smart touch panel is waterproof with 12 settings
   • Elliptical vibrating tip (20-60um), LED hp, & autoclavable sleeve
   • Working frequency: 28 kHz
   • Uses an auto-water supply system
   • Includes: 2 hps, 10 tips (EMS thread), 2 wrenches, foot pedal, 2 stainless autoclave cassette kits, o-rings, & lockable storage case
   • 30 day warranty on tips

D. ART P6 Piper
   Unit | #69-704 | $489.95
   • Has an auto gain control to help stabilize & adjusts power settings
   • Large dial is with LED indicators
   • Working frequency is 25Khz to 32Khz
   • Includes: foot switch, torque wrench, 2 universal Satalec thread tips: 1 flat chisel tip, & 1 round flat tip
   Replacement Handpiece | #69-705 | $198.95

Best Seller!

Magnetostrictive Scalers

- Broad adjustable power range
- Includes: on/off foot control, hookup tubings, & fittings
- 1 year warranty on units

E. Scalex 800
   Unit | #59-95 | $499.95
   Replacement Handpiece | #59-95-H | $89.95
   • Accepts standard 25 kHz magnetostrictive scaler tips

F. Scalex 830
   Unit | #69-710 | $509.95
   Replacement Handpiece | #69-710-H | $94.95
   • Accepts standard 30 kHz magnetostrictive scaler tips
   • Includes: one tip insert

G. Parkell TurboVue® Illuminated
   Unit | #59-910 | $1,347.95
   (Receive $100 Award Dollars for Next Order)
   • Improved visibility in the oral cavity
   • Uses 30 kHz inserts that transmit light from the handpiece (One included- choose from 3 styles)
   • Auto-tuning technology with expanded low power range improves patient comfort with turbo feature that boosts power when needed
   • Compatible with most magnetostrictive scaler tips (see online for more info on tips & light transmitting tips)

H. Parkell TurboSENSOR™
   Unit | #59-999 | $979.95
   (Receive $75 Award Dollars for Next Order)
   • Accepts 25K or 30K magnetostrictive scaler tips & will switch frequencies to match insert
   • Provides a higher max power for extreme calculus blasting
   • Includes: 2 autoclavable hp sheaths, in-line water filter, QD, & foot control

I. Lil’Beaver 2.0
   Unit | #59-992 | $607.95
   • Can be mounted horizontally or vertically
   • Accepts 25K or 30K magnetostrictive scaler tips
   • All settings are adjusted on the front of the unit
   • Includes: foot pedal, QD, vertical mount stand, hp holder mount, & autoclavable hp sleeve
   • Specify: black or white

J. ART M32 Marquee
   Unit
   • Turbo and perio mode with fine tuning adjustments
   25,000 Hz Model | #69-700 | $589.95
   30,000 Hz Model | #69-701 | $589.95
   • Accepts standard 25 KHz tips
   • Accepts standard 30 KHz tips

SEE PAGE 35 FOR SCALER REPLACEMENT PARTS
Ultrasonic Scaler Tips

A. Piezo Scaler Tips
- Direct replacements for Piezo Tech/EMS® & NSK/Satelec® style tips
  - G1 EMS Thread | #59-980 G1 | $34.95
  - G1 NSK/Satelec® Thread | #59-981 G1 | $34.95
    - G1: rounded, pointed tip for removing anterior calculus, the neck of molars, & supra gingival calculus (the side of the tip should be placed on the tooth & moved sideways)
  - G2 EMS Thread | #59-980 G2 | $34.95
  - G2 NSK/Satelec® Thread | #59-981 G2 | $34.95
    - G2: flat, square tip for removing supra gingival, subgingival, & interdental calculus (insert tip between teeth, while touching tip)
  - G3 EMS Thread | #59-980 G3 | $36.95
  - G3 NSK/Satelec® Thread | #59-981 G3 | $36.95
    - G3: long, flat, & rounded tip for removing supra gingival, subgingival, & interdental calculus (insert tip between teeth, while touching tip)
  - G4 EMS Thread | #59-980 G4 | $36.95
  - G4 NSK/Satelec® Thread | #59-981 G4 | $36.95
    - G4: flat, pointed tip for removing all supra gingival & interdental calculus on anterior teeth & molars (use on the neck of the tooth & along the tooth plane - inserting tip between teeth, while touching tip)
  - P1 EMS Thread | #59-980 P1 | $34.95
  - P1 NSK/Satelec® Thread | #59-981 P1 | $34.95
    - P1: ultra-thin, pointed tip for removing subgingival calculus in narrow pockets & crowded teeth
Universal Tip Wrench | #59-984 | $16.95

B. Parkell Piezo Scaler Tips
- All inserts fit Parkell’s Turbo piezo scaler & most EMS scalers
F. Burnett Power | #59-848 | $123.95
G. Perio | #59-849 | $114.95
H. Universal (straight) | #59-850 | $101.95

C. Parkell Magnetostrictive Scaler Tips
- Choose between the stainless steel, one-piece grips that won’t crack or leak and the soft-gripped tips that provide comfort & reduces finger vibration & heat transfer
- Autoclaveable- do not dry heat sterilize; 90 day warranty
- Fit Parkell or any Cavitron-compatible magnetostrictive scalers
- Specify: 25,000 Hz or 30,000 Hz
I. Burnett Power Tip | #59-T20 | $190.95
J. Universal Internal Water Tip | #59-T22 | $169.95
K. Straight Perio Internal Water Tip | #59-T25 | $153.95

D. Sonic Scaler Handpiece
- 1 year warranty

L. Flexonic Swivel
- Tips are interchangeable w/ Star® Titan BlisSonic™
- Removes hard calculus & stains
- Use with a QD coupler (sold separately)
L. Slow-speed Scaler | #60-700 | $529.95
M. QD Coupler | #12-48 | $145.95
N. Star Titan (Universal) Tip | #60-702 | $53.95
O. Star Titan (Perio) Tip | #60-703 | $53.95
Q. Star Titan (Sickle) Tip | #60-704 | $53.95

E. Scaler Suction Tips

R. SafetySuction
- Capture aerosol at the source while scaling
- Includes: SafetySuction & 5’ of reusable tubing (has a 7/16” i.d.)
- Tip has an opening diameter of 11mm
For Cavition® Steri-Mate Style Handle | #Q-31 | $149.95
For Cavition® Jet-Mate Style Handle | #Q-32 | $149.95
For Piezo Acteon Satelec Style Handle | #Q-33 | $149.95
- Also fits PS Newton®, or similar style
For Piezon Style Handle | #Q-34 | $149.95
- Also fits EMS, Acteon Satelec, Newtron LED, Woodpecker DTE DS, or similar

F. Art Electron
- 110V device for cutting & coagulating
- 10 power level settings & 3 operating modes: cut, coag 1, & coag 2
- Monopolar & needs a grounding plate
- Electrodes are compatible with other brands
  - Includes: 110 volt unit, power cord, universal foot switch, 7 electrodes, grounding plate, & handpiece (call for warranty)
Electrode Set (pg. 7) | #EL-10 | $87.95
- Includes: diamond, small loop, large loop, fine wire, heavy wire, oval loop, & heavy ball
Electrode Singles (specify) | #EL-11 | $14.95

www.amerdental.com
### PDT Instruments

- **Have 440A surgical stainless steel tips that are made with the latest cryogenic technology** - tips hold their edges 2-4x longer than other instruments
- **6-1/2” L with a 3/8” dia., these knurled-grip handles are 40% lighter than most instruments & color-coded for easy ID**
- **Autoclavable up to 350° F – 100% satisfaction guaranteed (Made in the USA)**

#### Mesial & Posterior (Sunshine Yellow)

- **A. Montana Jack | #PD-29**
- **B. Montana Jack (Rigid) | #PD-53**
- **C. Montana Jack 4/5 Sickle | #PD-59**
  - Elongated shank & thinner, more rigid blade for better access to posterior areas
- **D. Scaler 2045 | #PD-44**
- **E. Scaler 2045D | #PD-48**
- **F. Gracey 11-12 | #PD-26**
- **G. Micro-Mini Gracey 11-12 | #PD-260**
  - With Titanium Tips | #PD-261 | $52.95

#### Universal (Nautical Blue)

- **(each) $37.75**
- **H. Barnhart 5-6 | #PD-31**
- **I. McCallis 13-14S | #PD-34**
- **J. Columbia 4L-4R | #PD-37**
- **K. Columbia 13-14 | #PD-36**

#### L. Mini Me™ Curette | #PD-200 | $38.95

- Has a regular Langer 5 on one end & a mini Langer 5 on the other

#### M. Queen of Hearts | #PD-70

- Universal periodontal finishing curette with longer, closed-face cutting edges capable of reaching furcations & difficult-to-reach root concavities

#### Distal (Caribbean Green)

- **N. Gracey 13-14 | #PD-27 | $37.75**

### Economy Instruments

- **Have #2, textured handles (autoclavable)**

#### CC.

- **Hollenbach #3 Carver**
  - Regular Carver | #PS-131 | $11.95
  - Small Carver | #PS-13 | $11.95

#### DD.

- **Explorer #2 | #PS-10 | $10.95**

#### EE.

- **Explorer #5 | #PS-11 | $10.95**

#### FF.

- **Burnisher #27-29 | #PS-39 | $12.95**

#### GG.

- **Condenser #0-1 | #PS-80 | $12.95**

#### HH.

- **Excavator #17 | #PS-63 | $11.95**

#### II.

- **Excavator #18 | #PS-64 | $11.95**

#### JJ.

- **Excavator #33L | #PS-68 | $11.95**

#### KK.

- **Cleoid/Discoid 89-92 Carver | #PS-14 | $11.95**
American Eagle Instruments®

- 3/8" dia. handles are made of resin & are knurled for a superior tactile feedback - reducing the onset of carpal tunnel
- Sharpest edge, thin blade design provides over 100x greater wear resistance over traditional stainless steel or carbon instruments
- Autoclavable up to 350°F — 100% satisfaction guaranteed

MADE IN THE USA!

Dexiter® Silicone Grippeds (ea) $16.95
- Ergonomically designed handles with color-coded grips offer excellent grip & feel
- Autoclavable, quality treated stainless steel

XP Technology™ (Gold - Made of titanium nitride)
- No sharpening required for the life of the instrument and lasts as long as conventional instruments that require sharpening

TT Talon Tough™ (Silver - Made of stainless steel)
- Heat & cryogenically treated, creating hard & sharp, stainless steel instruments with superior edge retention (require sharpening)

Ergo Instruments
- Autoclavable with hollow handles reduce stress & fatigue, while the ergo-design provides a quality grip
- Heat-treated, stainless steel for durability & sharpness retention

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hygiene Instruments</th>
<th>XP Technology™</th>
<th>TT Talon Tough™</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Blackjack Scalerm</td>
<td>XP</td>
<td>#AE-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TT</td>
<td>#AE-200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Explorer 23/Proberm</td>
<td>XP</td>
<td>#AE-320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Younger Good 7-8m</td>
<td>XP</td>
<td>#AE-115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TT</td>
<td>#AE-215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Probe 12 (Black Marks)m</td>
<td>#AE-330</td>
<td>(ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Probe 12 (Yellow Marks)m</td>
<td>#AE-334</td>
<td>(ea) $29.95 (3+) $28.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Probe UNC 15 (Black Marks)m</td>
<td>#AE-332</td>
<td>(ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. DÉ Probe 1-2 (Black Marks)m</td>
<td>#AE-339</td>
<td>(ea) $32.95 (3+) $30.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hygiene Instruments</th>
<th>XP Technology™</th>
<th>TT Talon Tough™</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. Scaler 204sm</td>
<td>XP</td>
<td>#AE-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TT</td>
<td>#AE-209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Double Gracey (Posterm</td>
<td>XP</td>
<td>#AE-312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Double Gracey (Anterior)m</td>
<td>XP</td>
<td>#AE-310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. Scaler H6-7m</td>
<td>XP</td>
<td>#AE-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TT</td>
<td>#AE-211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Gracey 11-12m</td>
<td>XP</td>
<td>#AE-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TT</td>
<td>#AE-207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Gracey 13-14m</td>
<td>XP</td>
<td>#AE-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TT</td>
<td>#AE-208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. Barnhart 5-6m</td>
<td>XP</td>
<td>#AE-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TT</td>
<td>#AE-201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. Columbia 4L-4Rm</td>
<td>XP</td>
<td>#AE-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Prices and availability subject to change. Please visit www.amerdental.com for the most current information.
### Mirror Instruments
- Reusable & autoclavable

#### Magnifying Mirror Heads
**Pkg. 12 | #CM-09 | $66.95**
- Specify: #4 or #5 mirror (cone socket)  

#### Zirc Mirror Heads
**Pkg. 12 | #CM-02 | $72.95**
- Specify: #4 or #5 mirror (cone socket)  

#### Plasdent Silicone Handle
**5/16” Diameter | #TI-M7 | $7.55**
- Soft, textured silicone exterior, with lightweight aluminum core  
- Accepts all cone socket mirror heads  
- Specify color: purple, yellow, red, green, mauve, blue, or white  

#### Simple Stem Metal Mirror
**#PS-M | $9.95**
- Made of rhodium  
- Specify: #4 or #5 mirror  
- 9.5 mm  
- 25.4 mm  

#### Vented Guards
**Pkg. 50 | #19-21 | $22.95**
- Has large holes to reduce vacuum & moisture build up  
- Specify size: 9.5 mm (probes, scalers & curettes) or 25.4 mm (mouth mirrors up to size 5)  

### Disposable Mirror Instruments
- For single-use only

#### Mirrors With Ruler Handles
**Pkg. 100 | #29-41 | $22.95**
- Mirrors are size #4 only  
- Made of unbreakable acrylic with an easy to grip handle (assorted colors)  

#### Double-sided Mirror Handles
**Pkg. 200 | #29-40 | $55.95**
- Elongated mirror with a 40% larger front viewing surface  
- Offset handle design for better cheek & tongue retraction

### Intra-oral Glass Mirrors
- Double-sided for left or right handed users  
- Steam autoclavable  
- Best reflectance & sharpness of images

#### RioFoto Mirrors (Rhodium Coated)
- #J Adult Buccal (2-1/4” x 6-1/2”)  
  #XZ-001 | (ea) $82.95 (3+) $80.95  
- #K Adult Lingual (1-3/4” x 6-1/8”)  
  #XZ-003 | (ea) $82.95 (3+) $80.95  
- #L Adult Occlusal (2-7/8” x 4-1/2”)  
  #XZ-004 | (ea) $82.95 (3+) $80.95  
- #M Child Occlusal (2-1/2” x 3-1/2”)  
  #XZ-006 | (ea) $82.95 (3+) $80.95  
- #N Adult Occlusal (2-7/8” x 4-1/2”)  
  #XZ-007 | (ea) $82.95 (3+) $80.95  
- #O Child Occlusal (2-1/2” x 4-1/4”)  
  #XZ-008 | (ea) $82.95 (3+) $80.95  

#### LED Transilluminators
- Detects caries, calculus, root canal orifices, crown fractures, aids in operative procedures, preventive dentistry, & patient education

#### Kinetic Transcure
**#Q-K41 | $229.95**
- Has a 5000° K LED light with detachable battery module  
- Probe is autoclavable, not the handpiece
Extraction Forceps
• Autoclavable, stainless steel

A. Incisors, Cuspids & Bicuspids (Lower, Pedo)  #151S | #43-421
B. 1st & 2nd Molars (Left, Upper)  #88L | #43-431
C. Universal Molars (Upper)  #210H | #43-433
D. Incisors, Cuspids, Bicuspids, & Roots (Upper)  #150 | #43-434
E. Universal Cowhorn (1st & 2nd Lower Molars)  #16 | #43-437
F. Universal Cowhorn (1st & 2nd Lower Molars)  #23 | #43-436

G. 1st & 2nd Molars (Right, Upper)  #88R | #43-430
H. Universal Molars (Lower)  #MD4 | #43-410
I. Lower Roots (Narrow Beak, Lower)  #74N | #43-411
J. 1st & 2nd Molars (Universal, Lower)  #15 | #43-435
K. Universal Molars (Lower)  #222 | #43-412
L. Incisors, Cuspids, Bicuspids, & Roots (Lower)  #151 | #43-413
M. Incisors, Cusp., Bicusp., & Roots (Upper, Pedo)  #150S | #43-420

Crown Removers
• Autoclavable, stainless steel

Has 4-point contact that ensures a stable grip on all types of temporaries, without letting go

O. TempOff
Instrument  | #PL-500 | $159.95
• Universal instrument that is able to remove full coverage temporaries of all types & brands - It works especially well on the newer generation composite & bis-acryl provisionals
• Minimally intrusive, so temporaries can be re-seated if a re-impression is needed — less traumatic to the patient

Disposable Tip Grips (pkg. 75)  | #PL-501 | $39.95

P. Morrell-Type
Instrument  | #43-800 | $46.95
• Includes: four tips
• Sliding impact weight removes the crowns

Q. Automatic
Instrument  | #43-802 | $85.95
• Includes: three tips
• Adjustable spring action impact with automatic cock

Elevators
• Autoclavable

R. 9 Molt  #43-0M9 | $20.25

S. 23 Seldin  #43-023 | $20.25

U. Potts Cross Bar
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#1 | #43-001
#2 | #43-002

X. Seldin
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#1L | #43-01L
#1R | #43-01R
#4L | #43-04L
#4R | #43-04R

BB. Apical
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#301 | #43-301
#302 | #43-302
#303 | #43-303

CC. Gouge
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#46 | #43-046
#34 | #43-034
#345 | #43-345

T. Murph Crane Pick  #43-TMCP | $59.95

W. #2 - #3 Heidbring Root Tip Pick  #43-H23 | $17.95

Z. Spear
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#36 | #43-036

AA. Root
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#78 | #43-078
#79 | #43-079
#80 | #43-080

DD. Bayonet
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#1 | #43-B01
#2 | #43-B02

EE. Crane Pick
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#41 | #43-041

N. Rongeurs
Friedman 30° Delicate (5-1/2")  #43-500 | $57.45
Blumenthal 30° Delicate (4-1/2")  #43-501 | $57.45

O. TempOff
Instrument  | #PL-500 | $159.95
• Universal instrument that is able to remove full coverage temporaries of all types & brands - It works especially well on the newer generation composite & bis-acryl provisionals
• Minimally intrusive, so temporaries can be re-seated if a re-impression is needed — less traumatic to the patient

Disposable Tip Grips (pkg. 75)  | #PL-501 | $39.95

P. Morrell-Type
Instrument  | #43-800 | $46.95
• Includes: four tips
• Sliding impact weight removes the crowns

Q. Automatic
Instrument  | #43-802 | $85.95
• Includes: three tips
• Adjustable spring action impact with automatic cock

Elevators
• Autoclavable

R. 9 Molt  #43-0M9 | $20.25

S. 23 Seldin  #43-023 | $20.25

U. Potts Cross Bar
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#1 | #43-001
#2 | #43-002

X. Seldin
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#1L | #43-01L
#1R | #43-01R
#4L | #43-04L
#4R | #43-04R

BB. Apical
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#301 | #43-301
#302 | #43-302
#303 | #43-303

CC. Gouge
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#46 | #43-046
#34 | #43-034
#345 | #43-345

T. Murph Crane Pick  #43-TMCP | $59.95

W. #2 - #3 Heidbring Root Tip Pick  #43-H23 | $17.95

Z. Spear
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#36 | #43-036

AA. Root
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#78 | #43-078
#79 | #43-079
#80 | #43-080

DD. Bayonet
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#1 | #43-B01
#2 | #43-B02

EE. Crane Pick
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#41 | #43-041

www.amerdental.com 55
Pliers

- Autoclavable, stainless steel

Retractor Instruments

U. University of MN
#42-203 | $15.95
- Autoclavable, stainless steel

Cheek Expanders

W. Extra-Oral Expander
#42-231 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
- Specify: small or regular
- Autoclavable, radiolucent thermoplastic

X. Intra-Oral Expander
#42-221 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
- Specify: S, M, or L
- Holds tongue in place
- Autoclavable, radiolucent thermoplastic

Y. 2-in-1 Lip-Away
#42-222 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.25
- Autoclavable up to 300° F
- Double sided retractor with a large (3” L) side for adults & a small (2-3/8” L) side

Instrument Organizers

Z. Round Rack With Tube
Acrylic | #19-424 | $19.95

For Crown Prep

A. Three Prong Clasp Adjusting | #PL-200 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
B. Abell Contouring Cup Jaw | #PL-112 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
C. Johnson Contouring | #PL-114 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
D. Oliver Band Removing | #PL-347 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
E. Straight How Crown (serrated) | #PL-110 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
F. Curved How Crown (serrated) | #PL-111 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
G. Weingart | #PL-861 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
H. Wire Bending (with grooves) | #PL-101 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
I. Reynolds Contouring | #PL-115 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
J. Gordon Contouring | #PL-137 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
K. Bird Beak Angle Wire Bending | #PL-139 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
L. Flat Nose Wire Bending | #PL-104 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
M. Wire Bending | #PL-325 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
N. Round Nose Wire Bending | #PL-107 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
O. Peeso | #PL-118 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
P. Crown Crimpling | #PL-417 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $24.45
Q. Pin & Ligature Cutter (carbide) | #PL-134 | (ea) $67.95 (3+) $64.95
R. Distal Endcutter | #PL-120 | (ea) $72.95 (3+) $70.95
S. Band Pusher | #PL-300 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.95
T. Baade Crown/Band Remover | #PL-255 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $24.45

Tooth Slooth Crown Seaters

Pkg. 4 | #41-01 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.95
- Autoclavable
- Aid in seating crowns, inlays, & bridges

Tooth Slooth Fracture Detectors

Pkg. 4 | #41-02 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.95
- Autoclavable

ContactEZ PrepSure

Pkg. 3 | #41-10 | $97.95
- Double-ended instruments with mesial & distal ends for crown prep
- Specify size: 1mm, 1.5mm, 2mm, or assorted with one of each size

2-in-1 Fracture Detector

Each | #41-03 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $4.95
- Autoclavable up to 275° F
- Dual purpose instrument with a fracture detector & a crown & bridge seater
- Quickly pinpoint the exact position of a cracked tooth or seat crowns & bridges, as well as for removing & seating ortho bands

Round Holding Tube

Small | #31-209 | $21.95
Large | #31-210 | $28.95

1-800-331-7993
### Surgical Scissors
- **Autoclavable, stainless steel**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Straight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curved</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angular</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>A.</em> Kelly (ea)</td>
<td>$10.95 (3+) $9.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straight</td>
<td>#PS-721</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straight (serrated)</td>
<td>#PS-722</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curved</td>
<td>#PS-723</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curved (serrated)</td>
<td>#PS-724</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angular (serrated)</td>
<td>#PS-725</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Forceps
- **Autoclavable, stainless steel**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Curved</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. Articulating Paper Forceps (Miller-Type) Curved</td>
<td>#FH-AC (ea) $9.95 (6+) $8.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>#FH-AM (ea) $8.95 (6+) $7.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I. Stieglitz F 45°</td>
<td>#PS-406 $26.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. Kelly (5-1/2&quot;)</td>
<td>#FH-KC (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>#FH-KS (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K. Halstead Mosquito (4-1/2&quot;)</td>
<td>#FH-HC (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>#FH-HS (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Blades & Scalpels
- **Surgical stainless steel blades**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#15C #15 #12B #12 #11 #10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P. Disposable Sterile Blades Pkg. 100</td>
<td>#43-601 (ea) $24.95 (3+) $23.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Individually packed &amp; hermetically sealed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fits #3 handles only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specify style: #10, 11, 12B, 15, or 15C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q. Scalpel Handle #43-602</td>
<td>$6.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stainless steel handle with secure blade fit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. Blade-Safe Scalpel Remover #43-603</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Autoclavable remover for safe removal of blades to prevent cuts &amp; punctures</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cord Packers
- **Use these for placing and packing dental cord in the gingival sulcus**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Straight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curved</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T. PDT 113 Cord Packer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Has a solid resin handle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Made in the USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Off Angle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Off Angle (serrated)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Straight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Straight (serrated)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q. Scalpel Handle #43-600</td>
<td>(ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specify blade style: #10, 11, 12B, or 15 (other styles available upon request)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. Blade-Safe Scalpel Remover #43-604</td>
<td>(ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specify blade style: #10, 11, or 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Needle Holders
- **Autoclavable, stainless steel**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N. Mathieu (5-1/2&quot;)</td>
<td>#NH-01 (ea) $18.25 (3+) $16.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O. Olsen-Hager (5-1/2&quot;)</td>
<td>#NH-02 (ea) $16.25 (3+) $14.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Has a &quot;built-in&quot; scissors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S. Cotton Pliers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Autoclavable, stainless steel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L. College (Serrated) Non-Locking</td>
<td>#CP-CS (ea) $5.95 (6+) $5.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>#CP-CL (ea) $7.85 (6+) $7.45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M. Perry (Serrated) Non-Locking</td>
<td>#CP-PS (ea) $8.95 (6+) $7.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P. Disposable Sterile Scalpels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plastic handle with millimeter scale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pkg. 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Q. Scalpel Handle #43-600</td>
<td>(ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specify blade style: #10, 11, 12B, or 15 (other styles available upon request)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. Blade-Safe Scalpel Remover #43-604</td>
<td>(ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specify blade style: #10, 11, or 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. Blade-Safe Scalpel Remover #43-604</td>
<td>(ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specify blade style: #10, 11, or 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Composite Instruments

A. Woodson WDS1
#PS-160 (ea) $11.75 (3+) $10.95
• For reflecting or retracting the mucoperiosteum after incisions of the gingival tissue

PDT Restorative Instruments (Alabaster Grey)

C. Norton CP Burnisher/Polisher #PD-814 $39.95

D. 2/29 Burnisher #PD-815 $31.95

E. Spatula/Applicator #PD-880 $31.95

F. 28 Margin Trimmer #PD-840 $31.95

G. 38/39 Excavator #PD-870 $31.95
• Use for removing carious dentin

B. Fineness Composite
#33-21 $49.95
• Coated titanium nitride tips and hollow stainless steel handles
• Ultra-thin tips (0.17 mm) for hard to reach areas for filling and removing excess material
• Specify Fineness: #1, #2, #3, or #M1

H. Gingival Retractors
#33-20 $57.95
• Retract & shield gingiva, sculpt composite, & remove turbo temp flash
• Autoclavable, surgical stainless
• Specify: standard or large (ideal for air abrasion)

Guide Books

I. Extraction Guide
for the Exodontist
106 Pages | #59-56 $199.95
• Shows how to do extractions & handle complications
• Includes CD with patient consent form & post extraction form (forms are written in Spanish & English)

J. Crane Pick Guide
#59-57 $64.95
• Walks you through using the Crane Pick for quick & efficient extractions
• This guide applies to Dr. Murph crane pick, #8 crane pick, & #41 (see item #43-TMCP on page 58)

EAZ Out Tooth/Root Extractors
• Lifts root from socket without elevating (not to be used as an elevator)
• Reduces trauma to soft tissue & bone
• Stainless steel tips that are autoclavable up to 275°F

K. 3.5 mm Straight (gold) #33-12 $69.95
L. 3.0 mm Straight (purple) #33-10 $69.95
M. 2.0 mm Straight (sky blue) #33-11 $69.95
N. 3.5 mm Curved (royal blue) #33-14 $69.95
O. 2.0 mm Curved (coral) #33-15 $69.95
P. 3.0 mm Angled (gray) #33-13 $69.95
Q. 3.0 mm Root Tip (orange) #33-19 $69.95
R. 4.0 mm Spoon (lime green) #33-16 $69.95
S. 3.0 mm Spoon (red) #33-17 $69.95

Other sizes/styles available upon request!
The Original Luxator® by Directa

- Luxating technique allows fewer instrument use instead of countless elevators
- Specially processed Swedish stainless steel, dry heat or autoclave
- 1 year limited manufacturer warranty

**Kit | #33-LK | $449.95**
- Includes: 3 mm straight, 3 mm curved, 5 mm straight & 5 mm curved instruments plus sharpening stone

---

**A. Straight**
- 2mm | #33-L2S | $119.95
- 3mm | #33-L3S | $119.95
- 5mm | #33-L5S | $119.95

**B. Dual-Edge**
- Innovative dual edge tip for probing & luxating
- Can reach deeper fractured, decayed roots
- 1.5/3mm Straight | #33-LD3 | $137.95
- 3/5mm Straight | #33-LD5 | $137.95

**C. Titanium Interproximal**
- No sharpening due to titanium-coating
- Glides into socket easily, minimizing the amount of tissue damage
- Includes: individual sterilization cassette
- 2mm Straight | #33-T4S | $164.95
- 3mm Straight | #33-T3S | $164.95
- 1.5/3mm Dual-Edge | #33-TSS | $181.95
- 3mm Angled | #33-T6S | $184.95

**D. Curved**
- 3mm | #33-L3C | $119.95
- 3mm (inverted) | #33-L3N | $119.95
- 5mm | #33-L5C | $119.95

**E. Forte**
- Stronger design, perfect for elevating
- 2.4mm Straight | #33-F2S | $118.95
- 3.2mm Straight | #33-F3S | $118.95
- 4mm Straight | #33-F4S | $118.95

**F. Contra Angle**
- 3mm | #33-L3A | $121.75

**G. Root Picker**
- #33-30 | $101.95
- Specify: straight tip or angled tip

---

**Periotome Instruments**

**H. Directa Luxator™ P-Series**

**Kit | #33-P5 | $439.95**
- These periotome instruments are for cutting the periodontal ligament axially, before the final extraction is made with forceps or elevators
- Do NOT use these as an elevator, because the thin, sharp tips are not intended for excessive force
- The end has a knob for adding axial force with a surgical mallet (don’t use this with the P4)
- Includes: one of each style (P1, P2, P3, & P4)

**P1 (green) | #33-P1 | $121.95**
- For general use & ideal for apical area

**P2 (light blue) | #33-P2 | $121.95**
- For mesial and distal use

**P3 (dark blue) | #33-P3 | $121.95**
- It is slightly curved for lingual and buccal use

**P4 (lilac) | #33-P4 | $121.95**
- It is dual-edged for extracting or removing fractured parts and roots

---

www.amerdental.com
High Performance Mixing Tips

A. Blue/Orange (4:1)
Pkg. 25 | #21-T1 | (ea) $22.45 (3+) $21.25
• Use with Luxatemp & other temporary crown & bridge materials

B. Purple (7.5mm)
Pkg. 48 | #21-T2 | (ea) $46.95 (3+) $44.75
• Use with bite registration materials

C. Teal (6.5mm)
Pkg. 48 | #21-T3 | (ea) $44.95 (3+) $42.75
• Use for heavy body VPS materials

D. Pink (5.2mm)
Pkg. 48 | #21-T4 | (ea) $43.95 (3+) $41.75
• Use for regular body/monophase, heavy body VPS impression materials

E. Yellow (4.2mm)
Pkg. 48 | #21-T5 | (ea) $43.95 (3+) $41.75
• Use for light body VPS materials

F. Red Dynamic
Pkg. 50 | #21-T7 | (ea) $31.95 (3+) $29.95
• 3M Pentamix

Economy Intra-oral Tips

G. Yellow (4.2mm)
#21-T6 yellow | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
• Attaches to #21-T5

H. Pink (5.2mm)
#21-T6 pink | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95
• Attaches to #21-T4

I. Teal (5.2mm)
#21-T6 teal | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95
• Attaches to #21-T3

Colibri With Needle Tips

• Use tips for endo, core build-ups, & precise impressions
• Specify: 0.9mm syringe (20 gauge needle) or 1.4mm syringe (17 gauge needle)

J. For Double Syringes
Pkg. 40 | #21-T61 | $42.95

K. For Double Cartridges
Pkg. 40 | #21-T62 | $43.95

Dentazon DX-Mixer® Mixing Tips

L. For Heavy Body Material (teal) | #21-T80 | $16.25
M. For Light Body Material (yellow) | #21-T81 | $16.25
N. For C&B Material - 1:1 (orange) | #21-T82 | $16.25
O. For C&B Material - 4:1/10:1 (orange) | #21-T83 | $18.25
P. For Temporary Cement (short) | #21-T85 | $16.25
Q. For Temporary Cement (long) | #21-T84 | $12.95
R. For Core Material | #21-T86 | $16.25
Impression Trays

A. Bosworth BoTrays
   Pkg. 12 | #21-394 | $10.35
   • Reduce the displacement of the impression, because they have alginate grippers & slotted walls to help the materials bond
   • Disposable or cold disinfect
   • Specify: upper or lower- S, M, or L, partial UR/LL, partial UL/LR, anterior lower or upper

B. Excellent II Trays
   Pkg. 12 | #21-36 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.45
   • R/L Quad- upper right or lower left
   • L/R Quad- upper left or lower right
   • Upper Arch- small, medium, or large
   • Lower Arch- small, medium, or large
   • Anterior

C. Stainless Steel Rim Lock
   Each | (ea) $12.75 (6+) $11.75
   • Autoclavable, solid stainless steel
   • Specify: plain or perforated
   • Specify: upper or lower-
   - XS: U11 #21-U5 L11 #21-L5
   - S: U12 #21-U4 L12 #21-L4
   - M: U13 #21-U3 L13 #21-L3
   - L: U14 #21-U2 L14 #21-L2
   - XL: U15 #21-U1 L15 #21-L1

D. Trays With Rim Lock
   Pkg. 10 | #21-396 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95
   • Rim lock is ideal for general, implant, or post impressions
   • Sections are removable to make room for implants or posts
   • Specify: upper small, upper medium, upper large, upper anterior, lower small, lower medium, lower large, lower anterior, quadrant upper left/ lower right, quadrant upper right/ lower left, or assorted intro kit

E. Bosworth Tray-Aways
   Pkg. 12 | #21-395 | $10.95
   • For basic dental or implant impressions
   • Use for creating impressions where detailed reproductions or dimensionally stable results are crucial
   • Disposable or cold disinfect
   • Specify: Perforated- upper or lower-
   - S, M, L, partial UR/LL, partial UL/LR, lower anterior, upper anterior, or
   - Solid- partial UR/LL, partial UL/LR, lower anterior, or upper anterior

Tongue Filler

G. Wonderfill
   51 Oz. | #21-045 | $45.95
   • Pre-mixed solution that saves time by eliminating plaster spill-over without mixing & the clean-up associated with alginate
   • Once plaster or stone fully sets, easily remove the non-stick material

Alginate Material

H. Parkell TriPhasix™
   1 Lb. | #21-M126 | $15.25
   • Capture impression details as small as 50 microns
   • Color changes from deep pink to light pink during mixing & when tray is ready to seat in the mouth the material will turn white
   • French vanilla flavoring

Registration Trays

I. Poly-Bite Registration Trays
   #19-350 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
   • Plastic walls with mesh interior
   • Specify: anterior (pkg. 35), posterior (pkg. 50), full arch (pkg. 30), or quadrant (pkg. 35)

J. BeeSure® True 3-in-1 Trays
   Pkg. 36 | #21-115 | $35.95
   • Flat, stainless steel connectors & plastic rigid sides provides greater retention
   • The mesh is better adapted to prevent tears & secure an accurate impression
   • Specify: posterior, sideless, or quadrant

www.amerdental.com 61
Mixing Bowls

A. Flexi-Bowls
   Each #31-106 $8.95
   - 5” dia. x 3-3/4” deep
   - Flexible rubber & non-stick

B. Flexible Bowl
   Each #31-119 $7.95
   - 4-3/4” dia. x 3” deep
   - Flexible rubber, folds inside out for cleaning
   - Blue only

C. Dosposo-Bowls
   Pkg. 50 #31-113 $19.95
   - 4-3/4” dia. x 3-3/4” deep

D. Silicone Bowls
   XS (5mL) #31-99 $(3) $14.25
   S (15mL) #31-100 (2) $14.25
   M (25mL) #31-101 (ea) $13.25
   L (65mL) #31-102 (ea) $13.95

Mixing Spatulas

F. Alginate/Plaster
   Blue #21-S41 $3.95
   - Flexible blade

G. Alginate/Plaster
   White #21-S4 $5.25
   - Flexible blade

H. Ergonomic Plaster
   Blue #21-S20 $5.55
   - Flexible blade & contoured handle

I. Disposable
   Pkg. 100 #21-102 $7.95

Material Syringes

J. 12cc Syringes
   #19-60 (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95
   - Used with all types of impression materials
   - They have a bendable tip
   - Pkg. 50

K. Syringe Tips
   Pkg. 100 #19-62 $9.95
   - All purpose disposable tips
   - Specify: Free-Flo or GC style

Mouth Props & Retraction

M. Mouth Props (With Saliva Ejector Holders)
   - Holds a SE in the mouth prop, while maintaining an open field
   - Autoclavable, radiolucent, & latex-free
   - Wrap-Around (outside of mouth) #19-887 (ea) $32.95 (3+) $30.95
   - Tab-Style (for tight spaces) #19-888 (ea) $24.95 (3+) $22.95

N. Mouth Props (Reusable)
   - Autoclavable or dry heat sterilized
   - Specify: small, medium, or large
   - Silicone #42-212
     (ea) $8.25 (3+) $7.25
   - Rubber (latex-free) #42-202
     (ea) $7.25 (3+) $6.25

O. Mouth Props (Disposable)
   Pkg. 48 #42-271 $10.95
   - Made of white plastic
   - Specify: small, medium, or large

P. Zirc Mr. Thirsty™ Kit
   #42-560 $83.95
   - Hands-free, lightweight retraction & suction
   - Portable & low maintenance (disposable, not autoclavable)
   - Includes 10 of each: small (green), medium (purple), & large (blue)
   - Small (Green) #42-561 (pkg. 50) $124.95
   - Medium (Purple) #42-562 (pkg. 50) $124.95
   - Large (Blue) #42-563 (pkg. 50) $124.95

Retraction Material

Q. Parkell Dryz® Gingival Hemostatic Paste
   - Can be used alone or with retraction cord & compression caps
   - Stops gingival bleeding while taking impressions & controls moisture during restorations
   - Easy clean-up with a/w syringe w/o residue
   - Syringe Kit #21-M116 $78.95
     - Includes: 7 syringes & 15 applicator tips
   - Capsule Kit #21-M118 $102.95
     - Includes: 30 0.24g capsules; Use with a dispenser gun (#21-CD)

1-800-331-7993
Impression Material

A. **Vaccu-sil™ Heavy Body**
Pkg. 4 | #19-66 | (ea) $46.95 (3+) $44.55
- Cartridges are 50mL
- Specify: fast set (1 min. working time/1.5 min set time) or regular (1.5 minute working time, 2 minute set time)

B. **Vaccu-sil™ Vacu-Bite**
Pkg. 2 | #19-67 | (ea) $33.95 (3+) $31.95
- Cartridges are 50mL
- Working time: 25 seconds
- Set time: 1 minute

C. **Vaccu-sil™ BFC Complete**
Pkg. 50 | #19-65 | (ea) $84.95 (3+) $82.95
- Syringes are 2.7mL
- Pre-filled BFC (Better, Faster, Cheaper) syringes with Vaccu-Sil™ hydrophilic VPS light body impression material
- Specify: fast set (orange) or regular (green)

Dispensing Guns & Organizers

D. **Acrylic Tubular Holders**
3 Guns | #19-642 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.95

E. **Acrylic Holder With Organizer**
2 Guns | #19-661 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.55

Crown & Bridges

Can also be used as an accurate surgical guide

G. **TempTabs™**
Pkg. 72 | #19-99 | $59.95
- Flexible matrix for fabricating temporary crowns & bridges in less than 1 minute
- Just soften in warm water (no pre-shaping, mixing, or clean up)
- Use with all provisional C & B materials
- Provides a firm, stable matrix, which can be stored for future use
- Oval shape fits occlusal surface of 3 units

H. **Dexiter Gold Anodized**
**Temporary Crowns**
Pkg. 5 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
- Made from medium-hard aluminum for durability and with gold anodization to minimize the metallic taste, as well as galvanic shock
- For molar sizes specify #: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6
- For bicuspid sizes specify #: 0, 00, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6

I. **Polder® Easy-Read**
#TC-19 | $10.95
- Counts down from 100 min., up with 30-sec. alarm, & recalls last setting
- Mounts vertically using magnets on the back & has a stand arm for mobile or tabletop use
- Size: 3.2" H x 3.2" W
- Includes: 2 CR2032 batteries
- Specify: black or white

J. **For Impression Material Transfer**
Pkg. 5 | #21-017 | $14.95
- Eliminate leftover material waste by transferring good, unused material from partial tubes into one tube by snapping it onto the cartridge flanges (reusable)
- Use with round-flanged high performance automix cartridges

Digital Timer

Cartridge Connectors
K. **Alpha-Bond®**
- Acetone-based adhesive bonds to multiple substrates for direct & indirect bonding
- Penetrates tubules, intertubules, & peritubular dentin
- Combine both products to bond to self-cure composite & areas inaccessible to light

6mL Adhesive | #21-055 | $39.95  
3mL Activator | #21-056 | $23.95

L. **Pulpdent® Silane Bond Enhancer**
- Bonds composites & resin cements to dried porcelain  
- Includes: (4) 1.2 mL syringes & (8) applicator tips

3 mL Syringe | #21-M172 | $28.95  
Dropper Applicator Tips (pkg. 75) | #21-M182 | $33.55

M. **Alpha-Etch 37®**
- A 37% phosphoric acid etching gel for use on dentin & enamel  
- Ideal viscosity & stays where it is placed—will not flow into surrounding, exposed tissue; Rinses away clean, with no residue  
- Includes: (4) 4g syringes & (20) intraoral tips

P. **Temrex Gel-Etch**
- Etches dentin, enamel, & glass ionomer cement in 15 seconds  
- Contains 38% phosphoric acid  
- Includes: (4) 1.2 mL syringes & (20) disposable tips

25 mL Syringes (pkg. 2) | #21-M168 | $37.95  
Tips (#21-048) | 125 mL Syringe | #21-M169 | $55.95

Q. **Pulpdent® Lime-Lite™ Enhanced Cavity Liner**
- Formulated for use with adhesives, composites, & conventional restorative materials  
- Light cures in only 20 seconds  
- Includes: (4) 1.2 mL syringes & (20) applicator tips

3 mL Syringe & (20) Tips | #21-M181 | $37.95
Cotton Alternatives

A. NeoDry®
- Flexible, tapered design for best comfort
- Absorbs 30x their own weight & keeps the parotid gland dry for 15 min.
- Specify: small or large
- Pkg. 50
Original | #19-812 | $13.25
Reflective | #19-814 | $15.55
- Backing brightens the oral cavity by mirroring light into it

B. DryDent® Sublingual
#19-817 | $26.95
- Collects and controls saliva in the sublingual and submandibular glands that is placed under the tongue
- Specify: small (30 x 50 x 2mm) pkg. 50 or large (38 x 60 x 2mm) pkg. 40

C. SafeGauze® HemoStat™
#42-823 | $68.95
- Dressing promotes wound healing & reduces post surgery infection
- When in contact with fluid, sterile fabric converts to a viscous, collagen-like gel to fill & adhere to wounds
- Use for extractions to prevent dry sockets & restorations to prevent sub-gingival bleeding
- Each package has 20 blister packs with 2 sterile pieces of gauze/blister (each piece of gauze is 3/4" x 3/4")

Cotton Materials (Non-sterile)

K. #2 Cotton Rolls
Pkg. 2000 | #42-804
- (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95
- Flexible, holds its shape, & suitable for sensitive patients

L. 6" Cotton Tip Applicators
Pkg. 1000 | #42-807
(ea) $7.25 (3+) $6.55

Cotton Holders & Dispensers

D. Disposable Holders
Pkg. 100 | #42-805 | $23.95
- Holds cotton rolls in place along upper & lower arches

E. Round Dispenser
#19-14 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.85
- Specify: blue or white

F. Push-Style Dispenser
#19-132 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.85
- Specify: beige, blue, or white

G. Pull-Style Dispenser
#19-19 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.85
- Specify: beige, blue, or white

H. Spring-Loaded Pellet Dispenser
#19-16 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.95
- Autoclavable; white
- Specify: small (holds #2) or medium (holds #1)

J. Tooth Dryer
#59-49 | $99.95
- Dries teeth prior to using desensitizers & bonding materials
- Autoclavable nozzle w/detachable elbow & 6’ cord
Nozzle | #59-49-1 | $25.95
Elbows | #59-49-10 | $25.95
- Pkg. 10 (clear)

M. BeeSure®4-Ply Sponges
- Non-woven, rayon/polyester blend provides absorbency & has minimal adhesion to wounds; 30 gsm
2" x 2" (pkg. 5000) | #42-808 | (ea) $49.95 (2+) $47.95
4" x 4" (pkg. 4000) | #42-809 | (ea) $104.95 (2+) $102.95

BeeSure®8-Ply Sponges
- 100% pure, woven, white cotton for better absorption of fluids
2" x 2" (pkg. 5000) | #42-808 | (ea) $49.95 (2+) $47.95
4" x 4" (pkg. 4000) | #42-809 | (ea) $104.95 (2+) $102.95
Syringe Tips

A. Bent Needle Tips
Pkg. 100 | #21-T15 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
• Fits Luer Lock syringes or HVE w/adapter (#21-T16)
• For use with etchants, resins, & flowable composites
  • Specify: 18 (pink; liner), 20 (black; flow), 25 (blue; etching), 20 (yellow; flow-sealant), & 22 (gray; sealant-cement)

B. For Irrigation
• Irrigation of canals, pockets, & fistulas
  • Bendable, Luer Lock style
  • Pkg. 100
  23ga | #19-613 | $15.95
  27ga | #19-614 | $15.95
  30ga | #19-615 | $20.95

C. For Side-Port Irrigation
• Closed end for side-port delivery during irrigation of subgingival surgical sites & sulcus
  • Bendable, Luer Lock style
  • Pkg. 100
  23ga | #19-616 | $20.95
  27ga | #19-617 | $20.95
  30ga | #19-618 | $25.95

D. ProDose Applicator Tubes & Plugs
• For impression (composites, core materials, impressions, & cements)
  • Photo-blocking brown blocks light & extends the life of light-activated materials (pkg. 100)
  High Viscosity | #19-604 | $58.95
  • Specify: black or photo-blocking brown
  Medium Viscosity (clear) | #19-602 | $43.95
  Low Viscosity (brown) | #19-603 | $47.95
  Needle Tubes | #19-601 | $106.95
  • Specify: 19ga (teal) or 20ga (brown)

E. Calasept Irrigation
Pkg. 25 | #19-623 | $42.95
• Double-sided openings
• Fine gauge, flexible needles that reach deeper into canals
• Use w/Calasept solution & standard luer-lock syringes
• 31ga is violet-colored

F. Painless Steel Technology
Pkg. 100 | #AS-50 | (ea) $16.95 (6+) $15.95
• High precision & quality to create a more pleasant experience than the alternative
• Three-edge lancet grinding enables needle to penetrate tissue easily
• Siliconized cannula facilitates smooth glide
• Threaded hub & bevel mark for easy handling & precision
  • Heat-sealed needle-container & ethylene oxide sterilization for safety
    • Specify: long or short:
      27ga or 30ga

G. Luer Lock Style
• Non-sterile syringes for use in irrigation of root canals, periodontal pockets, & surgical sites
  3cc (100) | #19-610 | $7.95
  6cc (100) | #19-611 | $10.95
  12cc (100) | #19-612 | $13.95
  Monoject™ 20 mL (50) | #39-603 | $34.55

H. Monoject™ #412 Irrigation Syringes
• Clean out areas that are hard-to-reach
• Ungraduated syringe w/curved tip
  12 mL (50) | #39-604 | $50.95

I. Alligator Aspirating Syringe Sleeves
#AS-60 | $14.95
• Decrease injection anxiety by covering your syringe
• Insert syringe into the sleeve (sheath hides the needle in the “mouth” of the alligator)
• Flexible material is soft & comfortable to the touch
• Can be used with extra short needles
• Includes: 2 green & 1 pink alligators, & decorative stickers

J. Chrome-Plated (Cook-Waite)
Syringe | #AS-02 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.25
• Accepts standard plastic hub needles

K. Chrome-Plated (Astra)
Syringe | #AS-01 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.25
• Accepts standard plastic hub needles

L. Petite GripRite™
Syringe | #AS-19 | $53.95
• Smaller, oval-shaped thumb ring handle
• Shortened harpoon rod to reduce strain
• Hub is permanently affixed to the syringe
• Specify silicone grip: red, purple, or blue

M. Cartridge Holder
#19-25 | $15.95
• Capacity to hold 50 1.8 mL cartridges

Disposable Syringes

Aspirating Syringes
• Autoclavable

Fits most standard aspirating syringes!

Anesthesia
Rubber Dam Materials

A. Blossom Dams (Latex)
Pkg. 36 | #43-912 | (ea) $6.55 (3+) $5.95
• Medium gauge (0.2mm) x 6” x 6”
• Specify flavor: plain (blue) or mint (green)

Cranberry Smart Dams
• Low modulus elasticity & supreme tear resistance, with 950% elongation at break
Non-Latex (Spearmint Scent) | #43-934 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.25
• Pkg. 15 (6” x 6” only)
Latex (Spearmint Scent) | #43-935 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.15
• Specify: 5” (pkg. 52) or 6” (pkg. 36)
Latex (Unscented) | #43-936 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.15
• Specify: 5” (pkg. 52) or 6” (pkg. 36)

B. Zirc Dams (Latex-free)
• Fits outside lips for aided patient comfort
• Take x-rays by folding it to the side
• Built-in, flexible frame & off-center, pre punched hole allows for a customized fit
• Pkg. 20 (4-1/4” dia.)

Insti-Dam (blue) | #43-913 | $59.95
Relaxed Fit (purple) | #43-911 | $69.95

C. Pulpdent® Kool-Dam™
Kit | #21-M177 | $51.95
• Light curing, heatless liquid dam & block-out resin for during bleaching, sandblasting, or other intraoral procedures
• Cures in 20 seconds
• Works well in moist oral environments
• Includes: (2) 3 mL syringes & (20) applicator tips

Provisional Materials

Alpha-Glaze® Sealant
M. 7mL | #21-066 | $27.95
• Low viscosity that penetrates & seals micro-cracks & imperfections

Alpha-Ease® Desensitizer
N. 7mL | #21-058 | $37.95
• Hema/Gluteraldehyde desensitizer for sensitive restoration prep, before applying restorative material
• Seals dentinal tubules with immediate relief from pain
• Anti-microbial

O. Pulpdent® Embrace™ WetBond™ Pit & Fissure Sealant
Kit (natural shade) | #21-M173 | $87.55
• Bonds to moist teeth & creates a margin-free interface between the resin & tooth, eliminating microleakage
• Releases & recharges phosphate & fluoride
• Includes: (4) 1.2 mL syringes & (20) applicator tips
3 mL Syringe (natural or off-white shade) | #21-M174 | $48.95

P. MTA Angelus
• For direct pulp capping, pulpotomy, internal restorations, apexitification, furcation & root canal perforation, & reverse root filling
• Best in moist conditions (set time: 5 min)
• Includes: scoop & 3mL distilled water
1g = 7 doses (white) | #21-063 | $48.95
5g = 35 doses | #21-062 | $197.95

Q. MTA Fillapex Root Sealer
Automix Syringe | #21-068 | $21.95
• Includes: syringe, 15 tips, & mixing pad

Rubber Dam Accessories & Instruments

Rubber Dam Frames
• Autoclavable
E. Radiolucent (4-1/4” x 4-1/4”) | #43-900 | $15.95
F. Metal (4” x 3-5/8”) | #43-901-L | $21.95

Winged Dam Clamps
#43-920 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $10.45
• Provides extra retraction of the dam from the operating field
• Specify size: 00, 2, 2A, 3, 7, 8, 8A, 9, or 14

Dam Punches
• Autoclavable, stainless steel
H. Ivory-Type | #PL-264 | $47.45
I. Ainsworth | #PL-266 | $47.45

Clamp Forceps
J. Brewer’s | #PL-272 | $38.95
K. Ivory-Type | #PL-268 | $40.95
L. U of W A | #PL-270 | $40.95

Zirc Airway Armor™
Pkg. 25 | #43-940 | $53.95
• Prevents debris from going down a patient’s airway during procedures, similar to a dental dam, but easier to place & manipulate
• Specify: small, medium, or large

Dam Punches
• Autoclavable, stainless steel
H. Ivory-Type | #PL-264 | $47.45
I. Ainsworth | #PL-266 | $47.45

Clamp Forceps
J. Brewer’s | #PL-272 | $38.95
K. Ivory-Type | #PL-268 | $40.95
L. U of W A | #PL-270 | $40.95

Pulpdent® Embrace™ WetBond™ Pit & Fissure Sealant
Kit (natural shade) | #21-M173 | $87.55
• Bonds to moist teeth & creates a margin-free interface between the resin & tooth, eliminating microleakage
• Releases & recharges phosphate & fluoride
• Includes: (4) 1.2 mL syringes & (20) applicator tips
3 mL Syringe (natural or off-white shade) | #21-M174 | $48.95

P. MTA Angelus
• For direct pulp capping, pulpotomy, internal restorations, apexitification, furcation & root canal perforation, & reverse root filling
• Best in moist conditions (set time: 5 min)
• Includes: scoop & 3mL distilled water
1g = 7 doses (white) | #21-063 | $48.95
5g = 35 doses | #21-062 | $197.95

Q. MTA Fillapex Root Sealer
Automix Syringe | #21-068 | $21.95
• Includes: syringe, 15 tips, & mixing pad
Gutta Percha

Matrices

B. 
Danville Mega Rings
Pkg. 2 | #44-09 | $62.95
- Holds matrices in place, while separating teeth to create reliable contacts
- Converging tines prevent them from displacing

C. 
Parkell Gripper™ Copper Bands
Intro Kit | #69-463 | $83.95
- Use for tube impressions or as a matrix for core build-ups (great for class V)
- Bands come soft and don’t need heat to form
- Works well with Blu-Mousse® (#21-M135, #21-M136, #21-M137)
- Includes: 100 bands (5 of each size, sizes #1 - #20)

Refills (pkg. 10) | #69-464 | (ea) $9.75 | (3+) $8.95
- Specify sizes: #1 - #20

E. 
NEW! Medicom SafeMatrix™
- Single-use, pre-assembled matrix bands create a smooth external surface for restorations
- Suitable for all MO/OD and MOD cavities, as well as for cusp build-ups & as a protective shield for other teeth
- Has a push-button diverter that creates band angulation for a tight interproximal contact
- Specify: 4.5 mm (narrow band) or 6 mm (wide band)
- Pkg. of 50

Regular | #44-180 | $62.25
Contoured | #44-181 | $67.25

I. 
Stainless Steel Matrix Bands
Pkg. 12 | #44-15 | $1.95
- Bands are 0.0015” thick
- Specify style: #1, #2, #3, or #13

J. 
Contact Matrices
- Ideal contour for perfect restorations & are uniquely resilient compared to other brands

Large or Small | Pkg. 100 | #44-07 | $59.95
Subgingival | Pkg. 50 | #44-08 | $62.95

A. 
Easy Cut®
System | #42-350 | $312.95
- Cordless, one-touch activation handpiece that cuts gutta percha within a second
- Cools within 2 sec. for safe removal from patient’s mouth
- Includes: 4 interchangeable & bendable cutting tips

Autoclavable Replacement Tip | #42-351 | $17.95
- Pre-bent at 30° & can bend up to 90°
- Specify: extra fine, fine, medium, or large

D. 
DIRECTA CoForm Transparent Matrix
• For class IV restorations, assisting in creating precise fillings that resemble natural dentition prior to curing
• Celluloid plastic matrices won’t adhere to composite material
- Available sizes: #11, #12, #13, #21, #22, #31, #32, #41, & #42

Small Kit (pkg. 64) | #69-461 | $99.95
- Includes 8 of each size: 11 Mesial/Distal, 21 M/D, 12 M/D, & 22 M/D

Large Kit (pkg. 128) | #69-462 | $181.95

H. 
Zirc Matrix Dispenser
#72-10 | (ea) $24.95 | (3+) $22.75
- Allows matrix to be contoured as it dispenses
- Size: 3/8” x 12 yards of mylar matrix tape (0.002” thick)

G. 
Matrix Retainers
- Autoclavable, stainless steel

Universal | #72-100 | $14.95
Pedo | #72-101 | $14.95
Adult | #72-102 | $14.95

F. 
DIRECTA ProxyPal 3D Anterior Matrix
Pkg. 36 | #72-11 | $65.95
- Pre-shaped matrix designed to fit all tooth shapes
- Ideal for class IV restorations, large class III restorations, & closures of diastema
- Matrix is transparent & has a cervical edge that inserts into the soft tissue pocket

TRENDI

NEW!
Endo Holders & Organizers

A. File-Caddie
   #42-95 | $101.95
   - Perfect for bulk storage of files & quick chair-side access
   - Files fit into foam insert, close lid, & autoclave
   - 2-3/4”H x 4-3/4”W x 4-3/4”D
   Foam (12) | #42-96 | $29.95

B. Endo Clean Stand
   #42-947 | $7.95
   - Stores & cleans files
   - Size: 1-1/4”H x 1-1/2” W
   - Doesn’t include foam
   Foam (48) | #42-948 | $10.95

C. EndoRing W/Ruler
   #42-922 | $94.95
   - Includes: 6 tubes of EndoGel, 48 foam inserts, & 48 gelwell holders
   - Measures: 0-30 mm
   Foam (48) | #42-91 | $31.95

Endo Material

D. Pulpdent® Multi-Cal™ (Calcium Hydroxide Paste)
   Kit | #21-M178 | $52.95
   - For root canal therapy & a non-surgical solution for abscessed teeth
   - Use for direct pulp capping, pulpal curettage, pulpotomy, dentin bridge formation, or as a cavity liner
   - Includes: (4) 1.2 mL syringes & (8) applicator tips
   3 mL Syringe | #21-M179 | $33.55

Files & Posts

F. K-Files
   - Made of stainless steel & have plastic handles w/endo stops
   - Specify size: 08-45 or assorted
   - Pkg. 4
   21mm | #42-352 | (ea) $6.45 (5+) $5.95
   25mm | #42-353 | (ea) $6.45 (5+) $5.95
   31mm | #42-354 | (ea) $6.45 (5+) $5.95

G. Parkell C-l™ Posts
   - All use calibrated drills for quick & easy placement for cores & reinforcing endo treated teeth
   - Specify: fine or medium
   - Includes: 1 “C” drill

Digital Apex Locators

E. RootPro Wireless Locator With Handpiece
   #ED-47 | $1,045.95
   - Slow-speed hp (100-650 RPM)
   - Display depth of the canals with aided auto safety settings
   - Includes: hp w/holder, 5 electrodes, wireless foot switch, canal length tester, adapter, & 5 file holders
   - 1 year warranty

Pulp Vitality Testers

K. Parkell Gentle Pulse Analog
   #ED-51 | $349.95
   - Dial-button control
   - Includes: 2 autoclavable probe tips (anterior & posterior), lip clip wire assembly, & 9V battery

L. Parkell Digitest III
   #ED-52 | $499.95
   - Auto one-button operation
   - Includes: 4 autoclavable probe tips, ground wire, clip, & 9V battery

Cement Provisional Materials

M. Parkell Retrieve™ Cement
   Kit | #21-M109 | $76.95
   - Resin-based material adheres to implants composed of metal alloys or ceramics — no bonding, priming, or etching required

N. Parkell E.T.C.™ Temporary Cement
   Kit | #21-M114 | $53.95
   - Resin-based cement blends well with most tooth & crown shades
   - Low viscosity & self-cures deep under crowns in 4 minutes or can be light-cured quicker
Wedges

A. DIRECTA FenderMate® Curved Wedges

Kit (pkg. 72) | #44-13 | $233.95

- Built-in matrix (0.08 mm thick); no need for a retention ring
- Protects adjacent teeth from accidental damage & separates teeth
- Includes 18 of each: right regular, right narrow, left regular, & left narrow

Refills (pkg. 18) | #44-14 | $71.95

- Specify: right regular, right narrow, left regular, & left narrow

Interproximal Strips

B. ContacEZ Restorative Strips

- Autoclavable up to 280° (steam heat only, not dry heat)

Assorted (pkg. 16) | #72-20 | $103.95

- Achieve ideal proximal contact that leaves a smooth proximal surface
- Includes (mm): 0.06 (black, diamond coating), 0.05 (orange, diamond coating), 0.035 (white, serrated), 0.065 (blue, serrated), & 0.05 (gray, diamond coating)
- Includes: 4 black, 4 white, 4 blue, 2 orange, & 2 gray

Individual Colors (pkg. 8) | #72-21 | $56.95

C. ContacEZ Hygienist Strips

0.05mm (pkg. 8) | #72-29 | $53.95

- These strips completely remove extrinsic discoloration caused by coffee, tea, tobacco, & red wine stains from IPR surfaces without causing damage to tooth enamel
- Blades are thinner than dental floss
- Steam autoclavable up to 270° F (up to 5x each)

D. ContacEZ IPR Plus

- Autoclavable up to 280° (steam heat only, not dry heat)

Assorted (pkg. 8) | #72-24 | $62.95

- Flexible, diamond-strips curve & conform along the natural contours of the teeth, without removing excessive enamel & will prevent sharp corners or subgingival ledges
- Includes (mm): 0.1, 0.15, 0.25, 0.30, 0.35, 0.4, 0.45, & 0.5

Single-sided only (pkg. 8) | #72-25 | $59.95

- Specify (mm): 0.1 or 0.15

Double-sided only (pkg. 8) | #72-26 | $62.95

- Specify (mm): 0.25, 0.3, 0.35, 0.4, 0.45, or 0.5

Articulating Film & Paper

- Gives precise occlusal equilibration & restoration adjustments

E. Articulating Paper

• Smooth, soft, non-stick surface
• Each book has 12 sheets each (red/black sides)

Straight Style (38 microns) | Pkg. 12 Books | #AP-01 | $5.95

Horseshoe Style (89 microns) | Pkg. 6 Books | #AP-02 | $8.45

- Has white tabs to keep fingers clean

F. Parkell AccuFilm®

• Material won’t break during use & stretches for accurate marking
• 21 microns thick for better patient comfort

Double-Sided Canister | #AP-100 | $26.75

- Has 280 pre-cut strips that are 7/8” x 3-1/2”
- Specify: red/black, black/black, or red/red

Double-Sided Booklets | Pkg. 5 Books | #AP-101 | $25.45

- Red/black sides (50 sheets/book - 7/8” x 3-1/2”)

G. Parkell AccuFilm® FastCheck Occlusal Articulating Film

Pkg. 100 Sheets | #AP-102 | $25.45

- Has built-in handles, eliminating the need for forceps
- Double-sided sheets (strips have blue & black sides)
- For use on wet or dry surfaces

Contact Finders

H. DIRECTA Spot-It Contact Finders

Pkg. 18 | #AP-03 | $45.95

- Gives an exact indication for adjustment of crown & bridge work
- Doesn’t leave marks outside of the contact area
- Specify: angled, straight, or assorted
Curing Lights

A. **Litex 696 LED Turbo**
   - #59-780 | $559.95
   - Cordless & 360° rotatable light guide with LED light
   - Two-stage, dual intensity & high intensity curing mode
   - 2,000 mW/cm² cures 4mm composite in 3 seconds
   - Lithium battery
   - 1 year warranty
   - 696 LED | #59-78 | $526.95

B. **Litex 680A**
   - #59-93 | $339.95
   - Variable timer setting from 0-60 sec. with reminder beep
   - 400-500 mw/cm² output
   - 1 year warranty
   - Probe | #59-94-9 | $67.95
   - Bulb | #20-125 | $28.45

C. **iLED**
   - #59-762 | $179.95
   - 1 sec. cure @ 1000-2500 mW/cm² (turbo or standard)
   - Has a 360° rotary head
   - Includes: pedestal charger, 1 LED probe, light shield, 100 disposable sleeves, & adapter

D. **Cordless LED**
   - #59-79 | $179.95
   - Times: 5, 10, 15, & 20 sec.
   - 70 min. of use fully charged
   - Curing power of 1100 mw/cm²
   - 1 year warranty
   - Probe | #59-77-9 | $42.95

E. **Litex 695 LED**
   - #59-76 | $369.95
   - Cool 550 mw/cm² output with curing power equivalent to a 1200 mw/cm² halogen light
   - Two-stage curing
   - 1 year warranty
   - Probe Covers | #59-761 | $23.95
   - Pkg. 12

F. **LED.H Ortho**
   - #59-753 | $199.95
   - 3 sec. cure @ 1000-1800 mW/cm² (ortho or standard)
   - Blue, 5W LED light with a 420-480nm
   - 360° beveled probe
   - Includes: 2 probes (1 has an inclined plane), light shield, adapter, & light meter

G. **Accelerator Probe**
   - #59-94-813 | $159.95
   - Has a 60° angle & tapers from 11-8 mm for faster curing
   - Fits all Hilux & Optilux (Demetron) curing lights

Light Measuring

H. **Light Meter**
   - #59-85 | $69.95
   - Measures 3000 MW/cm²
   - Requires 7 mm or larger probes

Light Barriers

I. **Steri-Shield Sleeves**
   - Pkg. 500 | #29-19 | $45.95
   - Non-latex, poly
   - Specify: small (8-11mm) or large (11-13mm)

UV Shields

- Protect material and patients from 99.9% harmful UV light

J. **For Curing Light**
   - Pkg. 250 | #59-928 | $34.95
   - Size: 11” x 9”

3” Bonding Shields

M. **Tray Covers**
   - Mini | #59-965 | $18.95
   - 3-1/4” L x 3” W x 1-1/2” H
   - Medium | #59-967 | $19.95
   - 7-1/2” L x 4-1/2” W x 1-1/2” H

N. **Hand-held Shield**
   - #DC-25 | $21.25
   - Size: 10-1/2”H x 5-1/2”W

O. **Disposable**
   - Pkg. 400 | #59-925 | $36.95
   - Fits 5-13 mm dia. probes

99.9% UV Glasses

K. **Fitover Eyewear**
   - #5G-29 | $16.95
   - Adjustable temple lengths

L. **Comfort Eyewear**
   - #5G-620 | $16.95
   - Extra wide nosepiece & flexible rubber temples
   - Scratch-resistant lenses

ONLY $179.95 (each)

ONLY 14¢ (each)

www.amerdental.com 71
**Composite Material**

**Alpha-Flow®**

- Single Shades (pkg. 4) | #21-052 | $36.45
  - Resin-based, micro-hybrid composite is radiopaque & contains fluoride
  - Uses both nano-sized fillers for flexibility & polishability, & 0.7 micron fillers for strength & wear resistance
  - Contains fluorescence to duplicate the natural tooth surface
  - 1.5gm syringes & 20 applicator tips
  - Specify: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, B2, C1, or Universal Opaque

**Alpha II® AP**

- Single Shades (4.5gm) | #21-053 | $24.95
  - Radiopaque, fluoride containing light-curing material is extremely durable, wear resistant, & polishable
  - Easily manipulated without sticking to your instruments
  - Contains fluorescence to duplicate the natural tooth surface
  - Specify: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, B2, or B3

**Bulk EZ™ Composite**

- Kit #21-M150 | $196.95
  - Unlimited depth of cure, direct & controlled shrinkage, superb polishability, & is compatible with a wide variety of bonding agents
  - Dual-cure composite with high strength (138mPa), wear resistance, & radiopacity (320%) inorganic filler for better wear resistance & radiopacity (320%)
  - Uses IntelliTek™ technology that controls & directs shrinkage, also eliminating leakage in all posterior restorations
  - Includes: 3 6g syringes (A1, A2, & A3) & 20 Automix tips (10 17-gauge & 10 19-gauge)

**Pulpdent® ACTIVA™**

- BioACTIVE-Base/Liner™ Kit #21-M184 | $129.95
  - It chemically bonds to teeth, seals against microleakage, & releases more calcium, phosphate, & fluoride than glass ionomers
  - Tougher & more durable than traditional restorative materials
  - Includes: 5 mL syringe & (20) tips

**Pulpdent® Tuff-Temp™ Plus**

- Rubberized provisional crown & bridge resin that is dual-cure, non-shrinking, & fracture resistant
  - Specify shade: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, or Bleach

**Pulpdent® BIOACTIVE**

- Stimulates a protective layer of mineral apatite formation
  - Includes: 5ml syringe & (20) 17 gauge tips

**Parkell HyperFIL™**

- Kit #21-M113 | $92.55
  - Highly filled, radiopaque, dual-cure composite is ideal for core build-ups & cementsations of posts & pins
  - High compressive & tensile strength, yet feels like dentin when cutting
  - Easy-to-handle & can be placed in a syringe
  - It can match or contrast tooth color, depending on base shade
  - Includes: 50g cartridge, 10 automix tips, & 10 intraoral tips
  - Specify shade: natural or contrast blue

**Parkell BioACTIVE-Base/Liner™**

- It can match or contrast tooth color, depending on base shade
  - Paraffin-free, non-shrinking, & radiopaque, dual-cure composite
  - Includes: (20) tips & 3 mL glaze

**Parkell BIOACTIVE Restorative**

- A moisture-friendly composite material
  - Penetrates & fills micro-gaps, reduces sensitivity, guards against secondary caries, & seals margins against microleakage & failure
  - Tougher & more durable than traditional restorative materials
  - Includes: 5 mL syringe & (20) tips

**Parkell DuraFinish™ Glaze**

- 5mL | #21-M115 | $83.95
  - Nano-filled material gives a tough, glass-like finish to composite restorations, as well as protects the surface from stains
  - Has a 1 minute cure time
  - Doesn’t require polishing afterwards
  - Includes: 5 mL adhesive glaze, applicator brushes, & a mixing well
  - Specify type of glaze: cures with any curing light or cures with halogen only
Amalgam & Composite Carriers

D. Stainless Barrels
- Best for amalgam
- Double-sided
Reg-Large | #AC-RL | $28.95
Reg-Jumbo | #AC-RJ | $28.95

E. Delrin Barrels
- Best for composites
- Double-sided
Reg-Large | #ACD-RL | $29.95
Reg-Jumbo | #ACD-RJ | $29.95

F. 1-7/8" H
#AW-03 | (ea) $13.75 (3+) $13.25

G. 5/8" H (by Midtex)
#AW-01 | (ea) $12.75 (3+) $12.25

Composite Material Organizers

A. Has Syringe Slots Only
A. With 11 Slots | #19-45 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95
With 30 Slots | #19-44 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95

B. Has a Detached Tray
B. 12 Slots W/4 Bins | #19-672 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.95
21 Slots W/8 Bins | #19-671 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.95
28 Slots W/15 Bins | #19-43 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.95

Composite Dispenser

C. AcuPush™ Gun
#21-AC | $24.95
- Autoclavable
- 1 year warranty
- Nylon, ergonomic dispensing gun with an easy-to-hold handle
- Accepts all composite/resin compules
- Specify: blue or gray

See online for more styles

Amalgam Wells

- Made of stainless steel (autoclavable)

H. Splash Hoods
- Includes: light & shield
- Size: 6" W x 10" D x 12" H
Resin | #31-024 | $149.95
Shield (clear) | #31-028 | $34.95
- 6" x 9" shield can be attached to most hoods

I. DI 2000 Dust Collector
#31-020 | $289.95
- Ideal for chair-side or lab use
- Has a built-in air filter
Dome W/Hand Guards | #31-023 | $98.95

J. Handler 86D Splash Hood
White | #31-013 | $159.95
- Includes: LED light & shield
- Size: 6-1/4" W x 12" D x 12" H
- Shield: 6-1/2" W x 7-3/4" H
- Rubber padded bottom prevents slipping
- Steel insert pan slides in & out easily for cleaning

MacroCab+ is shown. MicroCab+ looks similar, but is smaller.

K. Dust Collector Units
- Built-in LED lights for better visibility; quiet fan & filter
- Wall mountable to save counter space
- Includes: 4 windows
- Made of high-quality aluminum with an anodized finish

MicroCab+ | #60-66 | $452.95
- Size: 7-9/10" H x 8-7/10" W x 10-1/2" D
(10) Window Shields | #60-660 | $44.95
Filter | #60-660 | $48.95
Handguard Kit | #60-663 | $58.95
MacroCab+ | #60-68 | $509.95
- Has multiple fans for better dust collection & filtering
- Size: 7-7/10" H x 12-1/2" W x 10-1/2" D
(10) Window Shields | #60-686 | $47.95
Filter | #60-687 | $48.95

Dome W/Hand Guards | #31-023 | $98.95

MacroCab (Old-Style) Parts:
Shield | #60-601 | $49.95
(2) Handguards | #60-602 | $69.95

MicroCab (Old-Style) Parts:
Plexiglass Shield | #60-611 | $49.95
(10) Disposable Shields | #60-605 | $49.95
(2) Handguards | #60-603 | $69.95
Filter | #60-610 | $49.95

L. Splash & Dust Containment Units

MacroCab+ is shown. MicroCab+ looks similar, but is smaller.
Danville Etchers

- Provides improved bond strength up to 400%
- These sandblasters have a nozzle that rotates 360°
- 1 year warranty

A. MicroEtcher™ II

#60-62 | $317.95
- Includes: 6’ of 1/8” tubing ready to attach to air supply & a 0.048 i.d. nozzle
- Autoclavable nozzle only (handpiece, jar, & filter are not)

Standard Jar With Grommet | #60-626 | $16.95
Stem Only | #60-627 | $51.95

B. MicroEtcher™ IIA

#60-63 | $403.95
- Includes: 6’ of 1/8” tubing (ready to attach to air supply) & a slim profile 0.048 i.d. nozzle
- Autoclavable (except jar & filter)

C. MicroEtcher™ CD

#60-632 | $433.95
- Same features of the MicroEtcher IIA, but with a custom disconnect
- Includes: 6’ air tubing & a slim profile 0.048 i.d. nozzle
- Specify connector style: KaVo, Sirona, Bien-Air, or NSK
- Autoclavable (except jar & filter)

Etcher Components

- Attaches to 1/8” or 1/4” supply tubing

DigiMix Amalgamator

#72-08 | $199.95
- Variable rotation speed: 2,800-5,000 rpm
- Timer: 1-99 seconds with time & speed memory recall
- Stops oscillation when door is opened

Replacement Arms (pkg. 2) | #72-081 | $19.95

D. DigiMix Amalgamator

#72-08 | $199.95
- Variable rotation speed: 2,800-5,000 rpm
- Timer: 1-99 seconds with time & speed memory recall
- Stops oscillation when door is opened

Replacement Arms (pkg. 2) | #72-081 | $19.95

Amalgamators

- Vibration absorbers- ensures quieter operation & eliminates vibration movement
- Accommodates all brands of capsules
- 1 year warranty

E. Tecno Amalgamator

#72-001 | $319.95
- Timer: 5-30 seconds
- Dimensions: 9-1/2” L X 7-1/2” H X 7-1/2” W

Replacement Arms (pkg. 2) | #72-010 | $16.95

F. Etching Sand Traps

Pkg. 15 | #60-629 | $49.95
- Soft plastic sphere slips onto high-speed suction & etcher tip goes through the top opening of the trap

G. 0.048” Nozzle

#60-621 | $84.95
- Has a 60° angle (autoclavable, remove o-ring before)
- For 50 or 90 micron abrasive

H. 0.048” Slim Nozzle

#60-628 | $98.95
- Has a 60° angle (autoclavable, remove o-ring before)
- For 50 or 90 micron abrasive

I. 0.032” Nozzle

#60-624 | $98.95
- Has a 60° angle (autoclavable, remove o-ring before)
- For 50 micron abrasive

J. Male QD

#13-11 | $21.95

K. 4-Hole HP QD

#14-77 | $45.95
- Attaches to 1/8” or 1/4” supply tubing

L. Aluminum Oxide

#60-91 | $7.95
- 8 oz bottle
- 50 microns

M. Sodium Bicarbonate

#60-685 | $32.95
- 12 oz bottle
### Lab Handpieces & Trimmers

**A. Rotex**
- **782 Model | #69-751 | $574.95**
  - 1,500 - 35,000 rpm w/forward & reverse
  - Includes: variable speed foot control
  - Accepts standard lab burs
  - 1 year warranty

- **782E Model | #69-750 | $549.95**
  - Uses standard e-type attachments

**B. TPC Marathon**
- **System | #59-912 | $485.95**
  - 0 - 35,000 rpm with forward & reverse
  - 1 year warranty

**C. Buffalo ThermaKnife™**
- **System | #21-890 | $219.95**
  - Has an A/B option for more than one knife
  - Heats up in 30 seconds
  - The 6" handle has a padded foam grip and a 48" reach (5-1/2' cord)
  - Dimensions: 5-3/4" W x 5" D x 4" H
  - 1 year warranty

- **Pen & Knife Only | #21-891 | $29.95**

**D. Medicool Super Pro Power**
- **35K System | #69-743 | $327.95**
  - 35,000 rpm super torque forward & reverse
  - Includes: variable speed foot control
  - Accepts standard lab burs
  - 1 year warranty

- **With E-type HP | #69-742 | $374.95**

**E. Medicool Pro Power Recharge**
- **20K System | #69-740 | $319.95**
  - 30,000 rpm super torque forward & reverse
  - Holds up to a 10 hour charge
  - Accepts standard lab burs
  - 1 year warranty

- **With E-type HP | #69-741 | $330.95**

**F. 8" Trimming Shears**
- **#21-082 | $9.95**
  - Stainless steel, autoclavable
  - Great for plastics & vacuum materials

**G. Air Blow Gun**
- **#21-26 | $42.95**
  - Use to clean models, equipment, etc.
  - Connect to air compressor line
  - Includes: 10’ tubing w/ 1/4 MPT connector

**H. Air Pressure Set-up for Lab HP’s**
- **Set-up W/O HP | #59-60 | $189.95**
- **Set-up W/#15-30 HP | #59-64 | $210.95**
- **Add a Gauge | #07-02 | $19.95**

### Air Accessories

- **Great for students & home offices!**
**Model Forming**

A. Reusable Base Forms Kit
   #21-293 | $11.95
   - Made out of rubber
   - Includes: 1 of ea. size
   Small (pkg. 3) | #21-296 | $9.95
   Medium (pkg. 3) | #21-295 | $11.95
   Large (pkg. 3) | #21-294 | $13.95

B. Vibrator
   #21-22 | $89.95
   - Eliminates bubbles in forms

C. Mold Release Spray
   11 Oz. | #21-080 | $16.95
   - Lightly coat model for easy removal

**High Arch Articulators**

D. Reusable (Chrome-Plated)
   #21-232 | $10.25

**Lab Organizers**

E. Storage Boxes for 4 Models
   Pkg. 25 | #21-20 | $53.95
   - Each size is: 3-1/4" x 3-1/4" x 2" H

F. Magnetic Holders
   Wall mounted (made with wood)
   12" L | #31-211 | $32.95
   18" L | #31-211 | $39.95
   24" L | #31-211 | $45.95

G. Lab Pans
   See colors on page 137
   - Size: 7" x 5-3/4" x 2-1/2"
   Standard | #18-60 | (ea) $3.95 (6+) $3.15
   For Wall | #18-61 | (ea) $4.25 (6+) $3.95
   18" Wall Strip | #18-63 | $12.95

**Measurement Tools**

H. Boley Gauge
   #PS-510 | $29.95

I. Iwanson Caliper
   Wax (blunt tips) | #PS-507 | $25.95
   Metal (pointed tips) | #PS-506 | $25.95

**Wet Model Trimmers**

J. Handler
   #31-010 | $859.95
   - Includes: medium wheel, 42" of drain, & tubing with a faucet adapter

   Gasket Kit | #31-012 | $49.95
   10" Wheel | #31-011 | $47.95
   - For Handler, Torit, Buffalo, Foster, & Tooth Master
   - Specify: coarse or medium

**Dental Lathes**

L. Foredom Bench
   #31-006 | $219.95
   - 1/6 HP motor
   - Includes: medium wheel, 1/4" ID water supply tubing, 1" ID exhaust hose, & wheel wrenches

**Polishing Buffs**

M. AcryPol Set
   #21-076 | $69.95
   - High shine polishing of acrylics, polymers, & thermoplastics
   - For use with tapered shafts
   - Includes: 2 poly-buff brushes, 1 microfiber buff, 1 cotton buff, & polishing paste

N. Leather Center Buffs
   #21-803 | (ea) $6.95 (10+) $5.95
   - Specify: 3" 35 ply or 4" 40 ply
Vacuum Forming Materials

A. ProForm Solid
- Dual laminated (0.16” thick)
- Pkg. 12
Mouthguards | #21-009 | $69.95
- Specify: clear, colored single, multi-colored, or assorted
Niteguards | #21-042 | $69.95
- Clear only: 1.2mm; hard/soft
Splints/TMJ | #21-041 | $69.95
- Size (mm): 2 or 3; hard/soft

B. Vacuum Forming Materials
- 5” x 5” Sheets,
- Pkg. 25
Bleaching Trays | #21-005 | $23.95
- .040” Soft EVA
Foam Lined Bleaching Trays | #21-040 | $49.95
- .040” Rigid
Soft Bruxing or TMJ | #21-004 | $24.95
- .060” Soft EVA
Fluoride Trays | #21-006 | $26.95
- Custom Impression Trays | #21-015 | $23.95
- .125” Rigid
Temp. Crown & Bridge Forms | #21-020 | $12.95
- .020” Rigid
Thin Splints or Bleach Trays | #21-025 | $14.95
- .020” Rigid
Hard Splints or Surgical Trays | #21-024 | $15.95
- .040” Rigid
Bleaching or Surgical Trays | #21-026 | $21.95
- .060” Rigid
Surgical Trays or Hard Splints | #21-027 | $23.95
- .080” Rigid
Temp. Crown & Bridge Forms | #21-030 | $18.95
- Clear Orthodontic Retainers | #21-035 | $23.95
- .030” Rigid
Mouthguards or Niteguards | #21-002 | $30.95
- .080” Rigid
Mouthguard Straps (black or clear) | #21-003 | $19.95

C. ProForm Glitter
- 5” x 5” | #21-013 | $58.55
- Dual laminated (0.16” thick)
- Specify: blue, green, orange, pink, purple, yellow, or assorted
- Pkg. 6

D. ProForm Tie Dye
- 5” x 5” | #21-014 | $58.95
- Dual laminated (0.16” thick)
- Specify: flamingo, midnight, patriot, rainbow, shamrock, wilderness, or assorted
- Pkg. 6

E. ProCure Resin
1.2cc | #21-075 | $43.95
- Light cured resin to block reservoirs in prepared models
- Includes: 5 syringes & 15 tips

F. Detail Micro Torch
6-1/2” H | #21-099 | $38.95
- Adjustable flame with continuous flame lock
- Includes: micro torch, fine solder, & hot blower tips

G. Electronic Micro Torch
#21-960 | $24.95
- One hand control with a safety lock
- Specify: aqua or green

H. Butane Gas Burner
3-3/4” H | #21-17 | $55.95
- Adjustable flame with push-button electric ignition

I. Touch-Activated Gas Burner
5-1/2” L | #21-18 | $134.95
- Battery powered, push-button ignition, with adjustable flame, & locking on/off switch

J. Air Pressure Dome
Connects to Air Source
- Helps to form thicker materials
- Allows the creation of custom laminates
- Compatible with all vacuum former brands

K. Buffalo Tray-Vac
#21-018 | $399.95
- Spring-loaded, self-leveling, gasket-free frame with a quick release latch
- Heater rotates behind post for safety
- Uses 5” x 5” material sheets

L. PlastVac P7
#21-022 | $420.95
- Ceramic heating element
- Rotating frame for heating both sides of the sheets
- Cast rack w/beads for splints
- Use with round or square sheets

M. Keystone ProForm Unit
#21-095 | $348.95
- Uses 5” x 5” material sheets
- Single-chamber
- Uniform & even heat distribution
- Gasket Only | #21-09 | $12.95

Gasket Only

www.amerdental.com
**Lab Burs**

*Parkell Hedgehog™*  
- Cuts/trims & removes VPS materials that are tough on regular burs  
- Works well with Mucosoft® (#21-M110)

**A.** Cylindrical (flat)  
**B.** Pear-shaped  
**C.** Ball-shaped  
**D.** Cylinder (rounded)  
**E.** Tapered (long)  
**F.** Tapered

**Other Lab Burs**

**W.** Tapered 84T  
**X.** Flame 61A  
**Y.** Double Cut 47X  
- Fine grit only  
**Z.** Diamond Disk  
- Double-sided, 0.3mm, edge only  
**AA.** Wheel Saw

**Lab Wheels**  
- Measures: 7/8" x 1/8"

**FF.** 150 Grit Rubber Abrasive  
**GG.** Heatless (Gray Silicone Carbide)  
**HH.** Heatless (White Aluminum Oxide)

**Green Abrasive Stones**  
- For finishing, shaping, & contouring porcelain, composites, gold, & silver finishes  
- Burs have a 3/32 shank (pkg. 12)

**G.** Inverted Cone (XS) I-3  
**H.** Inverted Cone (M) I-7  
**I.** Arrow F-2  
**J.** Saucer K-7  
**K.** Barrel P-2  
**L.** Tapered (regular) T-4  
**M.** Wheel (small) W-3  
**N.** Wheel (regular) W-6

**Chipbreaker Cutters (Regular)**  
- Coated with Titanium Nitride to enhance cutting speed, has better finishing results, & lasts longer than uncoated burs  
- Burs have a 3/32 shank (sold individually)  
- Made in the USA

**N.** 47X  
**O.** 51A  
**P.** 52C  
**Q.** 63B  
**R.** 73C  
**S.** 82T  
**T.** 84T  
**U.** 88A

**SoftGrind Grinding Sleeves**  
- Kit | #21-177 | $52.95  
- For trimming & finishing soft reline material  
- Disposable heads have a 9mm head & 1/2" L  
- Includes: 10 sleeves & 1 HP mandrel  

**Sleeves (pkg. 10) | #21-178 | $33.95**  
**Mandrel (each) | #21-179 | $25.95**

**Chipbreaker Cutters (Regular)**  
- Coated with Titanium Nitride to enhance cutting speed, has better finishing results, & lasts longer than uncoated burs  
- Burs have a 3/32 shank (sold individually)  
- Made in the USA

**N.** 47X  
**O.** 51A  
**P.** 52C  
**Q.** 63B  
**R.** 73C  
**S.** 82T  
**T.** 84T  
**U.** 88A

**Chipbreaker Cutters (Regular)**  
- Coated with Titanium Nitride to enhance cutting speed, has better finishing results, & lasts longer than uncoated burs  
- Burs have a 3/32 shank (sold individually)  
- Made in the USA

**N.** 47X  
**O.** 51A  
**P.** 52C  
**Q.** 63B  
**R.** 73C  
**S.** 82T  
**T.** 84T  
**U.** 88A

**Lab Grinding Strips**

**CC.** ContacEZ SupraDisc®  
- Unlike other diamond discs, these have a non-abrasive edge that helps ease initial entry between teeth  
- They prevent unwanted edges & gouges in patient’s enamel  
- Specify: top-coated, bottom-coated, or dual-coated

**19mm | #72-27 | (ea) $49.95**  
**22mm | #72-28 | (ea) $49.95**

**SS White® JAZZ® PM25 Lab Grinders**  
- Use for polishing porcelain & metal materials  
- Ceramic-bonded grinder with diamond grit that maintains its shape (heat resistant)  
- Specify: medium or coarse Small Disc  
**#19-784 | $42.25**  
**Large Disc  | #19-781 | $55.95**  
**Cylinders (3)  | #19-782 | $81.95**  
**Straight Cylinders (3)  | #19-783 | $89.95**

**SS White® JAZZ® Pro**  
- Use for manual surface adjustments & designed for easier interproximal applications  
- Flexible strips are silicone carbide-coated  
- Specify width: 2.5 mm or 4 mm (pkg. 3)

**Fine (yellow)  | #72-32 | $24.95**  
**Medium (red)  | #72-31 | $24.95**  
**Coarse (blue)  | #72-30 | $24.95**

**Finishing Strips**

**Hazardous Waste Disposal**

**JJ.** BioHazard Pouch Bags  
- Quick-closure bags with a pouch for storing relevant paperwork neatly, without getting wet or distorted  
- Size: 6” W x 8” H, 2 mil thick

**1-800-331-7993**
### Polishing Burs

**A. 3M Scotchbrite™ Discs**

**Kit** | #21-074 | $61.95
---|---|---
- Abrasive & flexible bristles removes oxides & polish without using compounds, providing a universal finish
- Ideal for heavy cleaning (coarse), removing light oxide (medium), pre-polishing, semi-finishing, blending, texturing, & polishing (fine)
- Includes: 2 3/32 mandrels w/6 sizes (4 of ea. = 24 discs): coarse, medium, fine, very-fine, 6 ym, & 1 ym (individual styles available)

**B. SS White® JAZZ® ZA2S Polishers**

- 2-step universal polishing system (Use the medium grit for reducing & smoothing. Use the fine grit for high luster.)
- Use for full contour zirconia restoration
- Takes out the need for glazing
- Specify: fine (pink) or medium (green)
- Pkg. 3
  - Flame (FG) | #19-789 | $36.95
  - Flame (RA) | #19-793 | $26.25
  - Small Flame (RA) | #19-792 | $25.95
  - Cup (RA) | #19-794 | $37.95
  - Knife Edge (RA) | #19-795 | $37.95

**C. SS White® JAZZ® Denture & Ortho Polishers**

- Use for chair-side denture adjustments & for smoothing pre-polishing
- Made of silicone carbide abrasive
- Specify: fine (beige), medium (gray), or coarse (green)

**D. Mini Silicone Polishers**

**Pkg. 12** | #21-019 | $13.95
---|---|---
- Mini, pointed polishers with FG shafts
- Use for polishing alloys & amalgam
- Specify: brown (pre-polishing), green (polishing), or super green (extra polishing)

**E. MICROCOPY**

**Microcopy NeoShine® Mini Polishers**

- Use for polishing composite (gray & white), metal (brown & green), and zirconia (red & pink) restorations
- Has an easy color ID system for organizing polishers by materials & steps
- For a satin finish use Step 1 & for a high-gloss finish use Step 2
- Creates a smooth, mirror-like finish
- Pkg. of 20 sterile polishers
  - For Composites
    - Step 1 (gray): Cups | #19-900 | $24.95
    - Points | #19-910 | $24.95
  - Step 2 (white): Cups | #19-901 | $45.95
    - Points | #19-911 | $45.95
  - For Zirconia
    - Step 1 (dark pink): Cups | #19-902 | $47.95
    - Points | #19-912 | $47.95
  - Step 2 (light pink): Cups | #19-903 | $47.95
    - Points | #19-913 | $47.95
  - For Metal
    - Step 1 (brown): Cups | #19-904 | $24.95
    - Points | #19-914 | $24.95
  - Step 2 (green): Cups | #19-905 | $24.95
    - Points | #19-915 | $24.95

**F. MICROCOPY**

**Microcopy NeoShine® Polishing Discs**

- Flexible discs adjust to any polishing procedure
- Pkg. of 100 single-use discs & (1) reusable mandrel included (25 of each: fine, medium, coarse, and very coarse grits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Composites/Porcelain</th>
<th>For Composites/Metal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10mm</td>
<td>#21-136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14mm</td>
<td>#21-137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10mm</td>
<td>#21-138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14mm</td>
<td>#21-139</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lab Instruments**

**G. Spatulas (For Plaster)**

- Stainless steel with wood handles
- Has flexible blades
  - G. #11R | #21-82 | $10.95
  - H. #10R | #21-81 | $10.95
  - I. #2R | #21-84 | $10.95
  - J. #8R | #21-83 | $10.95
  - K. #4R | #21-86 | $10.95
  - L. #3R | #21-87 | $10.95

**H. Knives**

- Stainless steel with wood handles
  - O. Plaster #8R | #21-92 | $10.75
  - P. Murphy #258 | #21-945 | $9.75
  - Q. Plaster #12R (double-ended) | #21-93 | $13.55
  - R. Plaster #10 | #21-94 | $9.75
  - S. Plaster #15 (double-ended) | #21-940 | $9.25
  - T. Murphy Curved | #21-943 | $9.95
  - U. Plaster #134 | #21-944 | $9.75
  - V. Plaster #7R | #21-91 | $10.25

**I. Plaster Nipper**

#31-42 | $23.95
- Stainless steel, autoclavable
Hearing Protection
- Reduces the sounds created by dental procedures, but allows communication with patients and staff.

A. Tru Noise Filtration Earplugs
Kit | #EP-10 | $26.95
- Has an average attenuation of 20 dB, NRR: 12
- Includes: carrying case, pair of medium tips, pair of large tips, & a pair of filters
- Specify: black, blue, or pink

B. EARasers Earplugs
Intro Kit | #EP-20 | $40.25
- Has an “inner ear design” making the earplugs low profile & virtually unnoticeable
- Has an average attenuation of 19 dB & NRR: 5
- Includes: left (blue), right (red) earbud, carrying case, & cleaning wipe
- Specify: extra small, small, medium, or large

C. Reusable Surgeon Cap
Each | #39-198 | (each) $9.25 (3+) $8.25
- Made of machine washable & water resistant cotton material
- Has a fabric tie for a more custom fit
- One size fits most

D. Reusable Isolation Gowns
Each | #39-199
(original) $24.95 (sale) $9.99!
- Made of 100% cotton fabric & 100% polyester ties (machine washable & water resistant)
- One size fits most
- Elastic wrist cuffs & three back ties
- Gown measures 46” L, 26” W (at the chest), 25-1/2” L (sleeve)

Disposal Eye Shields
E. Adjustable Temples
- Pkg. 100 (single wrapped)
  Adult (White) | #SG-58
  (ea) $43.95 (2+) $41.95
  Child (Colored) | #SG-59
  (ea) $44.95 (2+) $42.95

F. Non-Adjustable
- Pkg. 100 (single wrapped)
  Adult Sized | #SG-60
  (ea) $44.95 (2+) $42.95

Medical Sleeves
G. Medical Sleeves
#78-60 | (ea) $8.95 (6+) $8.45
- Fast drying, Spandex medical sleeves are for keeping your arms warm in a cold dental office
- Specify size: small or regular
- Specify color: black, pink, purple, or white
- Pkg. of 2 (left & right)

Disposable Apparel
H. Knee-Length
Pkg. 10 | #39-200
(retail) $39.95 (sale) $13.98!
- Soft, breathable, fluid-resistant, disposable coat with knitted cuffs, & tie back
- Light blue color
- One size fits most

I. Disposable Lab Coats (ASTM Level 1)
Pkg. 10 | #78-53 | $66.95 $46.17
- Coats provide comfortable all day protection from airborne splatter & debris
- Made of water-resistant, non-woven, SMS material
- Has a knit collar & cuffs
- Measures: 55.12” W x 31.5” H
- Specify: small, medium, large, or extra large
Magnified Eyewear

A. Galilean Loupes
- Made with high quality coated optical glass lenses & provide a crystal-clear magnified view
- Flip-up, double-hinge style allows you to adjust viewing angle to fit your needs
- Lenses are coated for anti-glare, anti-fog, & scratch-resistance
- Pre-mounted on a lightweight frame & have a soft, adjustable, nylon neck strap and weigh just under 2 oz.
- Working distance: 14” - 18”
  - Includes: padded case, micro-fiber lens cleaning cloth, lens covers & mini screwdriver

Replacement Glasses
- 2.5X Magnification (4” field of view) |
  - #MG-303 | $17.95
  - #MG-300 | $159.95
- 3X Magnification (3” field of view) |
  - #MG-301 | $159.95
  - #MG-302 | $159.95
- 3.5X Magnification (2.5” field of view) |
  - #MG-303 | $17.95
  - #MG-300 | $159.95

B. Galilean Clip-on Loupes
- Our most popular loupes are now available in a clip-on style
- Adds magnification to any pair of glasses
- The CH-Series is lighter with a larger field of view
- The SH-Series weighs no more than 1.06 oz & the SH-Series weighs no more than 1.66 oz.
- Includes: padded case, micro-fiber lens cleaning cloth, lens covers, & mini screwdriver

2.5X CH-Series (3.9” - 4.3” field of view) |
- #MG-304 | $175.95

3X CH-Series (2.8” - 3.3” field of view) |
- #MG-305 | $179.95

2.3X SH-Series (6.7” field of view) |
- #MG-307 | $179.95

2.8X SH-Series (3.9” field of view) |
- #MG-308 | $179.95

C. Lady Eva
- Bifocal, scratch & fog resistant lenses
- A portion of the proceeds goes to the American Cancer Society for breast cancer research
- Specify: diopter: +1.5, +2.0, & +3.0

#SG-12M | $18.95

D. LED Head Light SII
- Easily mounts to any size of magnification loupes or safety glasses
- Light beam can be angled up to 180°
- Provides a working distance of 11.8”, has adjustable spot lighting (0.6” to 3” diameter), & has 8 adjustable light intensities
- Rechargeable head light can last up to 5 hours
- Has a light intensity that is adjustable from 21,000 to 31,000 Lux
- The lamp color temp. is 6,000 K (+/-1,000)
- Includes: 5V charger with micro USB plug, yellow color filter, mount, battery pack with clip-on leather case, cord clips, and padded storage case
- One year warranty

#63-130 | $198.95

E. Ztek Readers
- Lightweight clear frame, with black non-slip grips
- Bifocal, scratch & fog resistant lenses
- Specify: diopters: +1.5 & +2.5

#SG-14 | $20.95

F. Frame-style (Clip-on)
- Clips onto most eyeglass frames
- Flips up for normal viewing
- 1.75X Magnification |
  - #MG-513 | $39.95
- 2X Magnification |
  - #MG-514 | $39.95
- 2.5X Magnification |
  - #MG-515 | $39.95

H. Wire-style (Clip-on)
- Clips onto most eyeglass frames
- Flips up for normal viewing
- 1.5X Magnification |
  - #MG-712 | $27.95
- 1.75X Magnification |
  - #MG-713 | $27.95
- 2X Magnification |
  - #MG-714 | $27.95
- 2.25X Magnification |
  - #MG-715 | $27.95

I. Brilliantize Cleaner
- Anti-static cleaner for glasses & acrylic products
- Resists finger marks & repels dust

8 oz | #SG-18 | $7.45

www.amerdental.com
Eyewear

A. **StarLite® SM**
- 10% smaller to fit narrow & smaller faces
- Features: all-around protection
Clear | #SG-305 | (ea) $4.25 (3+) $3.25
Specify: clear or pink
Colored | #SG-306 | (ea) $4.25 (3+) $3.25
Specify: blue, blue-mirrored, or gray

B. **Luminary®**
#SG-307 | (ea) $5.55 (3+) $4.95
- Its elastic temples help reduce pinching behind the ears & provides superior comfort
- Features: fingertip nosepiece prevents slippage
- Specify lens color: blue, blue-mirrored, clear, or gray

C. **Ingot™**
- Modern, faux metal-framed glasses that are light weight
- Temple length: 115 mm
- Weight: 0.9 oz
- Features: soft rubber temples & fingertip nosepiece keep them from slipping
- Specify frame color: gold or gunmetal
Clear Lens | #SG-308 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $5.95
Colored Lens | #SG-309 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95

D. **Ztek**
- Scratch resistant, polycarbonate, wrap-around single lens for a panoramic view and 99% UVA/B/C light
- Temple length: 110 mm | 103 mm
- Weight: 1.3 oz | 1.1 oz
- Features: integrated nose piece with soft, non-slip rubber temple tips for a comfortable fit
Adult | #SG-36 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95
Specify lens color: blue, clear, or purple
Child | #SG-37 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $5.95
Specify: blue, clear, or pink

E. **Plasdent Safety Glasses Neck Strap**
#SG-081 | (ea) $3.45 (5+) $2.25
- Made of silicone (autoclavable)
- Straps measure 18" L
- Specify: pink, purple, red, royal blue, white, or yellow
- Sold individually — glasses not included

F. **Flight®**
- Uses patented Temple Technology* with cushioned temple “wings” that softly hug the user’s head, alleviating pinching behind the ears
- Temple length: 125 mm
- Weight: 1.2 oz
- Features: soft, non-slip nosepiece & a “floating” lens that prevents fogging
Colored Lens | #SG-770 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95
Specify lens color: blue mirror or gray
Clear Lens | #SG-77 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95
Eyewear

M. Storm®
Gray Lens | #SG-821 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
• Polycarbonate lens is treated with Duramass® scratch-resistant coating
• Dielectric, non-conductive frame meets ANSI Z87.1+ standards
• Temple length: 115 mm
• Weight: 1.5 oz
• Features: 5-position ratchet-action temples & non-slip temple sleeves so that you can adjust to the perfect fit

I. Cover2® OTG
#SG-310 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.25
• Temple length: 130 mm
• Weight: 1.2 oz
• Features: one-piece lens fits over most prescription glass
• Specify lens: clear or gray

H. Full Coverage
#SG-3 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $5.95
• Temple length: 107 mm
• Weight: 2.0 oz
• Features: anti-fog, scratch-resistant, & anti-static lenses; side-shield wraps around to protect from all angles

G. StarLite® Gumballs®
Pkg. 10 | #SG-304 | $19.95
• This set comes with clear lenses & 10 different temple colors, so you can pick a color that suits each patient
• Includes one of each color: blueberry, cherry red, cotton candy, orange, lemon, yellow, lime green, grape, vanilla, mocha brown, & black licorice
• Temple length: 115 mm
• Weight: 0.6 oz
• Features: provides side protection with extended side shields
• Specify size: regular or small (10% smaller for smaller faces)

F. Cover2® OTG
#SG-310 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.25
• Temple length: 130 mm
• Weight: 1.2 oz
• Features: one-piece lens fits over most prescription glass
• Specify lens: clear or gray

E. Full Coverage
#SG-3 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $5.95
• Temple length: 107 mm
• Weight: 2.0 oz
• Features: anti-fog, scratch-resistant, & anti-static lenses; side-shield wraps around to protect from all angles

D. Jazz
#SG-4 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.25
• Temple length: 94-109 mm
• Weight: 1.3 oz
• Features: scratch-resistant lenses; metal frame with a non-slip rubber head grips

C. Cortez
#SG-40 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.45
• Temple length (mm): 115 | 109
• Weight: 1.2 oz
• Features: scratch-resistant lenses; rubber-coated temple & nosepiece for a non-slip fit

B. Blackjack
#SG-95 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
• Temple length: 150 mm
• Weight: 1.6 oz
• Features: scratch-resistant lenses; metal frame with a non-slip rubber head grips

A. StarLite® Gumballs®
Pkg. 10 | #SG-304 | $19.95
• This set comes with clear lenses & 10 different temple colors, so you can pick a color that suits each patient
• Includes one of each color: blueberry, cherry red, cotton candy, orange, lemon, yellow, lime green, grape, vanilla, mocha brown, & black licorice
• Temple length: 115 mm
• Weight: 0.6 oz
• Features: provides side protection with extended side shields
• Specify size: regular or small (10% smaller for smaller faces)

J. Blackjack
#SG-95 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
• Temple length: 150 mm
• Weight: 1.6 oz
• Features: scratch-resistant lenses; metal frame with a non-slip rubber head grips

K. Cortez
#SG-40 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.45
• Temple length (mm): 115 | 109
• Weight: 1.2 oz
• Features: scratch-resistant lenses; rubber-coated temple & nosepiece for a non-slip fit

L. Venture II
#SG-31 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.25
• Temple length: 94-109 mm
• Weight: 1.3 oz
• Features: scratch-resistant; curved lenses provide full-side protection; nose buds designed for comfort
• Specify frame color: black or blue

M. Storm®
Gray Lens | #SG-821 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
• Polycarbonate lens is treated with Duramass® scratch-resistant coating
• Dielectric, non-conductive frame meets ANSI Z87.1+ standards
• Temple length: 115 mm
• Weight: 1.5 oz
• Features: 5-position ratchet-action temples & non-slip temple sleeves so that you can adjust to the perfect fit
Disposable Exam Gloves (Latex-free)

- Manufactured & packaged with zero contact with skin, preventing contamination
- Gloves are powder-free & chlorine-free
- Cases have 10 boxes

A. BeeSure® NeoGreene Chloroprene
   Each | #GV-27 | $25.95
   Case | #GV-270 | $255.95
   - Each box is a pkg. of 200
   - Green, fingertips are textured
   - Chloroprene feels like Latex for the comfort & nitrile for strength

B. BeeSure® Soft Nitrile
   Each | #GV-23 | $16.95
   Case | #GV-230 | $162.95
   - Each box is a pkg. of 100
   - Blue, fingertips are textured

C. BeeSure® Slim Nitrile
   Each | #GV-24 | $31.95
   Case | #GV-240 | $307.95
   - Each box is a pkg. of 200
   - White, fingertips are textured

D. BeeSure® Super-Slim Nitrile
   Each | #GV-25 | $47.95
   Case | #GV-250 | $473.95
   - Each box is a pkg. of 300
   - Blue, fingertips are textured
   - XL is not available

E. BeeSure® Natural Nitrile
   Each | #GV-26 | $37.95
   Case | #GV-260 | $372.95
   - Each box is a pkg. of 300
   - Blue, fingertips are textured
   - XL is not available

F. Cranberry® Carbon® Nitrile
   Case | #GV-280 | $310.95
   - Each box is a pkg. of 200
   - Enhanced fingertip texture
   - Black colored

G. Cranberry® AquaPrene® Chloroprene
   Case | #GV-281 | $319.95
   - Each box is a pkg. of 200
   - SmartGrip® for wet & dry grip
   - Resembles latex gloves

H. Cranberry® AquaSource® Nitrile
   Case | #GV-282 | $324.95
   - Each box is a pkg. of 200
   - Full hand textured
   - Coated w/Lanolin & Vitamin E to minimize dry skin irritation

Wall Mountable Glove Holders

- NOTE: not all styles are shown (go online for images)

I. Metal Wire (White)
   One (Horizontal) or Two (Vertical) | #GH-02 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.95
   - Measures: 11" W x 3-3/4" H x 3-1/2" D
   Three (Vertical) | #GH-07 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $18.95
   - Measures: 11-1/2" W x 3-1/2" D x 8-1/4" H
   Three (Horizontal) | #GH-03 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $18.95
   - Measures: 16" W x 3-1/2" D x 8-1/4" H
   Four (Vertical) | #GH-18 | (ea) $21.95 (3+) $19.95
   - Measures: 11" W x 3-1/2" D x 19-1/2" H
   Four (Horizontal) | #GH-19 | (ea) $21.95 (3+) $19.95
   - Measures: 20-1/2" W x 3-1/2" D x 8-1/4" H

J. Acrylic Style
   - Has an open front
   One | #GH-01 | (ea) $20.75 (3+) $19.75
   - Side loading
   - Measures: 10-1/2" W x 6-1/8" H x 3-3/4" D (clear or white)
   One (Horizontal) or Two (Vertical) | #GH-05 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
   - Top loading
   - Measures: 11" W x 4-1/4" H x 3-3/4" D (clear only)
   Two (Vertical) | #GH-22 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
   - Top loading
   - Measures: 5-3/4" W x 3-7/8" D x 20" H (clear)
   Three (Vertical) | #GH-24 | (ea) $42.95 (3+) $40.95
   - Side loading
   - Measures: 10" W x 3-7/8" D x 17-1/4" H (clear)

K. Plastic (White)
   One | #GH-09 | (ea) $16.25 (3+) $15.25
   - Measures Inside: 11" W x 6-1/2" H x 4" D

L. Stainless Steel
   - Has an open front access
   One | #GH-26 | (ea) $52.95 (3+) $51.95
   - Measures: 5-1/2" W x 10" H x 3-3/4" D
   Two | #GH-27 | (ea) $63.95 (3+) $62.95
   - Measures: 10-1/2" W x 10" H x 3-3/4" D

NOTE: Prices are subjected to change, due to the demand for PPE materials.
A. **Touchless EZ Faucet**

**#EF-22 | $66.95**
- Motion activated infrared sensor
- Mounts to any standard faucet
- Prevent cross-contamination
- Use 70% less water
- Uses 4 AAA batteries (not included)
- 1 year warranty

B. **Tapmaster Foot-Controlled Faucet Kit**

**#EF-10 | $349.95**
- Install in-line between the water shut-offs & faucet hookup lines
- No batteries, no power outlets, no sensors- operates on water pressure
- Foot control- 7” x 3” with 42” of tubing
- 2 year warranty

C. **Emergency Dual Eyewash Stations**

**#EF-05 | $99.95**
- OSHA Compliant
- Easily attaches on to most faucets with included adapters
- Adjustable heads with a soft aerated stream
- On/off activation

D. **Top & Bottom-Side**

**#19-124 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $38.95**
- Holds 150 towels
- 11” W x 6-1/8” H x 4-1/4”
- Clear only

E. **Top-Side (Short)**

**#19-126 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.75**
- Holds 150 towels
- 11-7/8” W x 5-3/4” H x 4-1/4” D
- Clear only

F. **Wall-Mounted (Metal)**

White | **#22-831 | (ea) $47.95 (3+) $45.95**
Chrome | **#22-831 | (ea) $55.95 (3+) $53.95**
- Holds 300 towels
- 11-5/8” W x 14-1/2” H x 5” D

G. **Bowman Protection System**

**#BW-05 | $339.95**
- Size: 22-3/4” W x 25-5/8” H x 4-9/16” D
- Holds: 4 boxes of gloves, 1 box of face masks, 1 box of face shields, & gowns in bulk capacity (disposable or reusable)
- Wall mountable or can be hung on a door (hangers sold separately)
- Made of quartz, powder-coated aluminum

H. **Plastic (Ivory White)**

**#GH-25 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.95**
- Measures: 12-7/8” W x 7” H x 4-1/8” D
- Holds approximately 200 gloves
- Has a divider for dispensing
- 2 styles or sizes at once
- Wall mountable

I. **For Boxes 9 ½ L x 5 ¼” W**

**#22-01 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.95**
- Made of clear plastic
- Wall mountable or table top use

**Tissue Dispensers**

**Top Lifts Off For Easy Re-filling**

**www.amerdental.com**
Earloop Masks (Latex-free)

80% off

A. **Surgical (ASTM Level 3)**
   Pkg. 50 | #39-203 | (original) $37.95 (sale) $7.59!
   - Non-woven, 4-ply construction for enhanced protection
   - Has an adjustable nose strip & quad-fold design
   - FDA registered

B. **Cranberry S3®+ (ASTM Level 3)**
   Case (8 Boxes of 50 Masks Ea.) | #19-161 | $125.95
   - Non-woven, 3-ply construction with CoolSilk® inner-layer for a cool, long-lasting, soft feeling
   - Has an adjustable nose strip & quad-fold design
   - Specify: black, blue, or white

Cranberry S3®+ (Single Stack)
   #19-127 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95
   - Table top use only
   - Measures: 6-3/4” x 5-3/4” x 7-1/2”

C. **iMask™ Extender Straps**
   Pkg. 10 | #19-149 | $12.95
   - Eliminates pressure created behind the ears from all-day mask wearing
   - Has 3 buckles on each side for adjustable length for better support
   - Made from silicone (hypoallergenic and latex-free)
   - Can be reused by washing and sanitizing
   - Assorted colors (black, blue, green, pink, and white

D. **HYbands® (With Mask Attachment Option)**
   Each | #78-58 | $11.45
   - Colorful headband has buttons for easy mask attachments
   - They are made with double-layered fabric
   - Specify (top to bottom, left to right): fancy navy, fancy royal, teal me black, fancy turquoise, gray skies, fancy lilac, purple passion, pink up, red bliss, midnight black, fancy green, fancy olive, or wild wine

E. **Earloop Mask Holder**
   #19-128 | (ea) $35.95 (3+) $32.95
   - Table top mount
   - Measures: 8” x 5-1/4” x 4-3/4”

F. **Cone Mask Holder (Single Stack)**
   #19-127 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95
   - Table top use only
   - Measures: 6-3/4” x 5-3/4” x 7-1/2”

G. **Cone Mask Holder (Double Stack)**
   #19-141 | (ea) $49.95 (3+) $45.95
   - Wall mount or table top use
   - Has a center divider
   - Measures: 12” x 6” x 9”

**NOTE:** Limited quantities available.

---

**Mask Accessories**

Adjustable buckles to fit comfortably

---

**Mask Dispensers**

- One handed access with hinged lid

---

80% off personal safety
**Disposible Face Shields**

A. **Disposable Face Shields**
   Pkg. 10 | #39-998  | (original) $16.95 (sale) $4.99!
   - Light weight shield with an elastic strap that is non-adjustable
   - Has a comfortable foam head cushion

B. **Face Shields (With 3M™ Adjustable Strap)**
   Pkg. 10 | #39-999  | (original) $44.95 (sale) $9.99!
   - Has an adjustable 3M grip lock strip for a secure fit & the shields are made with 3M 10 mil PETG plastic
   - Made in the USA

C. **iVisor™ Loupe Visor & Shields**
   Medium Kit | #39-105  | (ea) $60.95 (3+) $58.95 (10+) $55.95
   - Protect against sprays, splashes, & splatter of bodily fluids
   - Visor is fully adjustable & has extra wide air vents for proper airflow
   - Shields can be reused after use by washing with warm water & soap or cleaning with a disinfectant
   - Includes: 1 visor with cinch cord, 3 clear shields, 1 light cure filter, 1 small mini shield, & 1 large mini shield for ventilation window
   - Specify: black, blue, pink, teal, or white
   (12) Shields | #39-001  | (original) $39.95 (sale) $9.99!
   (6) Replacement Small Mini Shields | #39-107 | $6.25
   (6) Replacement Large Mini Shields | #39-108 | $6.95
   (6) Replacement Light Cure Filters | #39-109 | $7.95

D. **iVisor Shield**
   Kit | #39-100  | (original) $39.95 (sale) $7.99!
   - Visor can be easily reshaped to comfortable fit all head sizes
   - Includes: 1 visor, 3 clear shields, 1 light cure filter, & 1 mini shield for ventilation window
   - Blue color visor only
   (6) Mini Shields Only | #39-101 | $6.55
   (12) Shields | #39-001  | (original) $39.95 (sale) $9.99!

**Face Shields With Visors**

- There is plenty of room to wear your loupes underneath this shield!

- [PacDent logo]

**Made in the USA!**

- [3M logo]
SALE! SALE! SALE!

40% off

Save $1000’s a year without compromising quality!

**SmartSmile™ Toothbrushes**
- Pkg. of 72 assorted-color toothbrushes
- Each individually blister packed
- Contour-trimmed, soft, rounded bristles
- Comfort rubber, non-slip grip
- Samples available upon request - Please call!

---

**A. Adult**
- #21-536 | (Pkg. 72)
- $28.55 $17.13
  - Has a non-slip grip handle

**B. Adult**
- #21-544 | (Pkg. 72)
- $28.55 $17.13
  - Has a non-slip finger & grip handle
  - Head has rubber bristles for massaging gums

**C. Adult**
- #21-530 | (Pkg. 72)
- $28.55 $17.13
  - Has a flex neck, an ergo non-slip grip handle, & a tongue cleaner

**D. Adult**
- #21-525 | (Pkg. 72)
- $28.55 $17.13
  - Has a non-slip grip handle & a tongue cleaner

**E. Adult**
- #21-518 | (Pkg. 72)
- $28.55 $17.13
  - Has an ergonomic, non-slip grip handle, superflex neck, & a tongue cleaner

**F. Adult**
- #21-533 | (Pkg. 72)
- $28.55 $17.13
  - Has a flex neck & an ergo non-slip grip handle

**G. Adult**
- #21-545 | (Pkg. 72)
- $28.55 $17.13
  - Has a non-slip finger & grip handle with a tongue cleaner
  - Head has rubber bristles for massaging gums

**H. Adult**
- #21-535 | (Pkg. 72)
- $28.55 $17.13
  - Has a non-slip finger & grip handle

---

**Patient giveaways**

**SALE! SALE! SALE!**

40% off
SALE! SALE! SALE! 40% off

Each toothbrush is individually blister packed

I. Adult
#21-546 | (Pkg. 72)  $29.55  $17.13
- Has a raised grip handle

J. Pedo or Junior
#21-532 | (Pkg. 72)  $27.95  $16.77
- Has suction cup feet for easy storage on counter
- Soft grip body is easy to hold
- The back of the head has a tongue cleaner

K. Adult
#21-543 | (Pkg. 72)  $29.55  $17.13
- Has a non-slip grip handle & a tongue cleaner

L. Pedo or Junior
#21-527 | (Pkg. 72)  $27.95  $16.77
- Has suction cup feet for easy storage on counter
- Soft grip body is easy to hold

M. Youth
#21-547 | (Pkg. 72)  $29.55  $17.13
- Compact head for smaller mouths
- Slimmer handle with a non-slip thumb grip

N. Adult or Young Adult
#21-526 | (Pkg. 72)  $29.55  $17.13
- Compact head toothbrush (great for adults with smaller mouths & young adults)
- Has a non-slip grip handle

O. Pedo
#21-542 | (Pkg. 72)  $27.95  $16.77
- Has a non-slip, paw print grip handle

P. Pedo
#21-519 | (Pkg. 72)  $27.95  $16.77
- Has a non-slip, dolphin-shaped handle grip
**patient giveaways**

**SmartSmile Patient Packs**
- Make an impression on your patients with these reusable patient packs!
- Each package includes: 1 SmartSmile 4" x 10" vinyl zipper bag, 1 toothbrush, and 1 mint-waxed floss pre-packaged and ready to hand out
- You can customize your bags with extra items for your patients to take home (interdental picks, flosser picks, or lip balm)
- Each bag has a vinyl zipper has a slot for a business card or their next appointment reminder
- Case of 72 (assorted colors)

**A. Junior Patient Packs**
#21-622 | (case) $78.95 (3+) $76.95
- Includes: vinyl bag, junior toothbrush, & mint waxed floss

**B. Adult Patient Packs**
#21-620 | (case) $78.95 (3+) $76.95
- Includes: vinyl bag, adult toothbrush, & mint waxed floss
+ **Natural Whitening Toothpaste**
#21-631 | $108.95

**C. Bags Only**
#21-600 | (case) $27.95 (3+) $25.95
- Allows you to build your own patient packs with whatever items you want- choose your own toothbrushes and other add-in options

**D. Kid's With Fluoride**
**Wild Strawberry Flavor**
Pkg. 24 | #21-461 | $18.95
- Tubes are 1 oz

**E. Natural Whitening**
**Mint + Coconut Oil**
Pkg. 24 | #21-462 | $18.95
- With tea tree & coconut oil
- Contains fluoride
- Tubes are 1 oz

**F. SmartSmile To Go Floss**
Pkg. 72 | #21-671 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $20.95
- Waxed mint (12 yards)
- High-quality nylon floss in a compact dispenser (1-5/8" tall) that will easily fit in a pocket, patient give-away bag, or purse

**G. Customized Toothbrushes (Adult)**
- Allow 4 weeks for custom orders
- Pkg. 72 (assorted - individually wrapped)
- 38 Tuft
- No Printing | #21-42 | $35.95
- Custom Printing | #21-421 | $78.95
- Must have a minimum order of 6 boxes
- One line (black or gold) with 26 characters

**H. Pre-Pasted Toothbrushes**
Pkg. 144 | #21-450 | $36.95
- Assorted colors - individually wrapped

**I. End-Tufted Ortho & Perio**
**Toothbrushes**
Pkg. 48 | #21-538 | $24.95 (52¢ each)
- Use for cleaning difficult areas between crowns and bridges
- Has dupont nylon bristles

**hello® Toothpaste**
- No preservatives, no artificial sweeteners, no triclosan, no dyes, & no microbeads
- Contains 0.24% Sodium Fluoride & 10% Xylitol
- ADA certified & made in the USA

**Patient Floss**

**Specialty Toothbrushes**

**Slot**

**Only 3¢ (each)**

**Only 79¢ (each)**

**Only 32¢ (each)**

**Only 79¢ (each)**
**Take Home Care**

A. **Tooth Fairy Boxes**  
Pkg. 100 | #18-891 | $21.95 (22¢ each)

B. **Toothbrush Covers**  
Pkg. 72 | #21-48 | (ea) $15.95 (3+) $14.95

C. **Brushing Timers**  
Pkg. 72 | #21-490 | $38.95 (54¢ each)  
  - Two minute timers  
  - Measures: 3-1/2" H

D. **Tongue Scrapers**  
Pkg. 48 | #21-610 | $18.95 (39¢ each)  
  - Help your patients clean their tongue & freshen their breath

E. **Spry™ Sugar-Free Gum**  
Pkg. 225 | #XY-05 | (ea) $38.95 (3+) $35.45  
  - Contains xylitol (a natural sweetener) that is low in calories, promotes fresh breath, & healthier teeth and gums

**Specialty Brushes**

F. **Interdental Cleaners**  
Pkg. 100 | #19-188 | $27.95 (28¢ each)  
  - Cap can be used on the back-end for reaching the back teeth  
  - Specify bristles: tight (2-3mm), moderate (2-4mm), or wide (3-7mm)

G. **Plasdent Gumbrush™**  
**Interdental Brush Picks**  
#19-191 | $23.95 ($1.99 per pack)  
  - Latex-free  
  - Bristles: 2-4mm tapered  
  - Includes: 12 packs (40 brushes/pack)

**Flossers**

H. **Platypus™ Ortho Flossers**  
Pkg. 30 | #19-186 | $5.95  
  - Ends are a pick/brush combo  
  - Just slide flosser beneath wire

I. **Under the Sea Flossers**  
#19-190 | $18.95 (38¢ per pack)  
  - Features four different sea creature designs  
  - Pkg. 50 packs of 4 (200 total)

**Demonstration Models**

J. **Brushing/Flossing Demo**  
Model W/Brush | #77-13 | $69.95  
  - Hard plastic gingiva w/molded plastic teeth  
  - Flossable hinged mouth  
  - Includes: 12" yellow plastic toothbrush  
  - Size: 4" x 2-1/2" x 3-1/2"

**Only**

- 22¢ (each)
- 17¢ (each)
- 20¢ (each)
patient aids

Bib Holders
- Choose between reusable/autoclavable bib clips or disposable bib holders

A. Straight (with metal clips)
#19-08 | (ea) $3.75 (3+) $3.45
- Specify: royal blue, red, purple, yellow, green, pink, white, orange, or light blue

B. Coiled (with metal clips)
#19-17 | (ea) $6.55 (3+) $6.25
- Specify: black, dark blue, green, light blue, pink, purple, neon green, neon orange, neon pink, neon yellow, or white

C. Bibband
Pkg. 250 | #19-080 | $10.75
- Fibers strips have adhesive ends
- Lightweight, stretchy straps are 17” L
- Replaces bib clips & chains; eliminating the risk of cross-contamination

Disposable Bibs
- Tissue bibs with poly backing

D. 2-Ply Bibs
#19-120 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95
- Specify: blue, green, pink, or white
- Pkg. 500

Bib Dispensers
- Made of clear acrylic
- Holds up to 40 folded bibs

E. Long-side Loading
#19-12 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95

F. Short-side Loading
#19-121 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95

Patient Protection

G. Barrier Aprons (With Bib Clips)
- Made of water repellent, polyester
- Machine washable (reusable)
- Has alligator clips for attaching patient bibs
- Secures with a Velcro fastener
- Specify: blue or white
Waist Length (30” Long) | #19-084 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
Knee Length (48” Long) | #19-085 | (ea) $10.75 (3+) $9.75

H. Barrier Face Drapes
- Helps protection patients from dental over-spray & debris
- Specify: blue or white
Disposable (pkg. 50) | #78-71 | $54.95
- Measures 15” H x 13” W (with a 3” diameter opening)
Reusable (pkg. 12) | #78-70 | $58.95
- Has terry cloth on the bottom & a nylon netting on top
- Drape catches spray from ultrasonic cleaning & will absorb liquid/water
Appliance Cases (for retainers or dentures)

- To see more colors, see online for more images
- All styles come in packages of 12

**A.**
3/4" Deep
Assorted Bright Colors
#18-85 | (ea) $7.55 (3+) $6.75
• Vented

**B.**
1" Deep (Keystone)
Marbled Colors
#18-67 | (ea) $8.55 (3+) $8.25
• Vented
Custom Printing Available Upon Request

**C.**
1" Deep
Assorted Bright Colors
#18-65 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95

**D.**
1" Deep
Pastel or Neon Colors
#18-651 | (ea) $7.75 (3+) $6.75
• Vented

**E.**
1-1/2" Deep
Assorted Bright Colors
#18-701 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.25

**F.**
1-3/4" Deep (Keystone)
Assorted Bright Colors
#18-82 | (ea) $13.55 (3+) $12.55
• Made of strong, low density polyethylene
Custom Printing | #18-824 | $129.95
• Minimum of a case of 100 boxes

**G.**
1-3/4" Deep (Zirc)
Assorted Jewel Toned Colors
#18-827 | (ea) $15.55 (3+) $14.55
• Made with Microban antimicrobial protection

**H.**
2" Deep
Assorted Colors
#18-820 | (ea) $10.45 (3+) $9.45
• High-quality plastic with durable hinges

**I.**
3-1/8" Deep Denture Baths
Assorted Pastel Colors
#18-825 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.95
• Sturdy, water tight, plastic boxes with basket allow solutions to circulate around the appliance

Denture Cleaning Supplies

**J.**
Home Care Kits
Pkg. 12 | #21-54 | $37.95
• Individually wrapped kits with denture box, brush, cleaning tablets, & instructions

**K.**
Mint Cleaning Tablets
Pkg. 40 | #21-690 | $5.95
• For daily use (3-minute cleaning time)
• Reduces plaque build-up, whitens, & brightens dentures with no residue!

**L.**
Large Premium Grip Brushes
Pkg. 12 | #21-682 | (ea) $15.95 (3+) $14.95
• Ergonomic, with a non-slip grip
• Individually packaged

**M.**
Denture Brushes (Small)
Pkg. 12 | #21-57 | (ea) $11.25 (3+) $10.25

**www.amerdental.com**
**Overdenture & Implant Models**
- Hard plastic base with natural colored teeth

A. **Locator Zest**
- Female abutment is threaded & may be removed using the genuine Zest Anchor tool
With 2 Implants | #77-41 | $274.95
With 4 Implants | #77-42 | $359.95

B. **Implant vs Bridge**
#77-381 | $324.95
- Has 1 implant & 1 bridge component

C. **Kilgore Porcelain vs Standard Implant Bridge**
#77-382 | $269.95
- Has 3 removable pieces

**Bone Loss Models**
- Demonstrates bone loss progression & the problem with dentures & possible need for implants
- High quality resin models on a smoke acrylic back
- Wall mount & models are removable

E. **Mandible**
#77-460 | $79.95

F. **Maxilla**
#77-47 | $79.95

**Full Mouth Demo Models**

G. **Healthy Teeth & Roots**
#77-480 | $147.95
- Crystal clear upper & lower arches
- Has 28 naturally shaded teeth with anatomical roots

H. **Life Size Skull**
#77-396 | $59.95
- Features a movable jaw, cut calvarium, & 3 removable parts (incisor, cuspid, & molar)
- Size: 5” x 8-1/2” x 6”

**Molar & Gum Model of Common Dental Issues**
- Includes: patient education card (depicts abscess, cavity, advanced periodontitis, crown, decay, filling, gingivitis, plaque, & severe bone loss)

I. **Hager Single Tooth Models**
#77-14 | $49.95
- Size: 1-3/16” x 1-3/16” x 3”
- Specify: bicuspid or incisor

**Large Implant Demo Models**

J. **Circular Mirror**
Dual-Sided | #DC-26 | $11.95
- One side is a standard mirror & the other is 2x magnification
- Size: 11” x 5”

K. **Tooth Mirror**
One-Sided | #DC-23 | $21.95
- Size: 11” x 5-1/2”

**Hand Mirrors**
- Made with clear, shatter resistant plastic
Patient Consulting Books
• Illustrations include examples of: implants, bonding, periodontal disease, crowns & bridges, tooth decay, and more

A. Consultation Illustration Book
#DC-13 | $32.95
• Presentation of 28 most common dental subjects
• Dimensions: 11-3/4” x 8-1/2, 17” folded out (hand held display)

Patient Consulting Charts
• Posters are UV coated and are made of heavy weight stock

B. Disorders of Teeth & Jaw
#DC-1 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95
• Dimensions: 20” x 26”

C. Anatomy of the Teeth
#DC-4 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95
• Dimensions: 20” x 26”

D. Implants
#DC-30 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
• Dimensions: 12” x 18”

E. Root Canals
#DC-31 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
• Dimensions: 12” x 18”

F. Periodontal Disease
#DC-32 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
• Dimensions: 12” x 18”
Fingertip Pulse Oximeters
- ADA guidelines & many state regulations require pulse oximetry monitoring during N2O use
- Provides fast & accurate readings
- Uses 2 AAA batteries (included)
- 1 year warranty

Portable Safety Equipment

B. Oxygen Unit
#MD-17 | $314.95
- Unit size: 11" H x 4.40" W
- Supplies 100 minutes of oxygen at 2 liters/minute
- Includes: cylinder, flow regulator, mask, tubing, & carrying case
- HAZMAT charges apply
Pedo Mask | #MD-171 | $6.95

C. Zoll AED Plus
#MD-190 | $1,698.95
- One-piece electrode
- Real-time feedback for depth & rate of chest compressions
- Has a 5 year shelf life
- Includes: adult electrodes, batteries, & carrying case
- BONUS: choose a free wall mounting bracket or pediatric pads
Adult Pads | #MD-191 | $173.95
Pedo Pads | #MD-192 | $99.95

First Aid Kits & Supplies

F. Complete First Aid Kit
#MD-07 | $28.95
- 10-1/2”W x 7-5/8”H x 3”D
- Wall mountable
- Includes: sterile bandages, dressing pads, stretch bandages, sterile eye pads, adhesive tape, sterile triangular bandages, antiseptic wipes, first aid cream, an instant cold pack, acetaminophen tablets, latex gloves, scissors, forceps, & first aid manual

G. Berrcom® Non-contact Infrared Thermometer
#MD-134 | (original) $59.95
(sale) $9.99!
- Recalls the last 32 readings
- Has a large LCD screen with 3 backlight colors
- Measures 50˚F - 104˚ F
- Automatically powers off after 30 seconds of non-use
- Uses 2 AA batteries
- 7” L x 4.7” D x 2.2” W

H. Instant Cold Packs
Pkg. 12 | #MD-28 | $8.95
- Squeeze for instant cold
- No refrigeration required - single use packets
- Size: 4” x 5”

I. CPR Barrier Mask
#MD-10 | (Ea) $8.95 (5) $10.95
- Polypropylene filter, one-way valve
- Superior size and strength

Blood Pressure Monitors by Prestige Medical®
- Measures systolic, diastolic, & pulse simultaneously
- Has 99 memory recalls
- 2 year warranty (not for sale outside of the USA)
- Includes: storage case & 2 AA batteries

D. Premium Monitor
- Features an irregular heartbeat detector & displays measurements in bar graph form
WristMate® (shown) | #MD-152 | $49.95
- Wrist range size: 5.3” - 7.5”
HealthMate® | #MD-153 | $52.95
- Arm cuff range size: 9” - 13”

E. Large Cuff
#MD-141 | $59.95
- Arm cuff range size: 13” - 17”
MediPosture Cushions (With Memory Foam)

- Has a medical-grade urethane cover that allows you to safely clean them effectively, but we do suggest using barrier sleeves to make your cushions last longer over time
- Specify: beige, black, gray, or navy (NOTE: the Kiddie Headrests & Booster Seats only come in beige or gray)

A. Headrests
   - With locking elastic strap
   - Child | #63-623 | $42.95
     - Size: 8” L x 6.25” W x 2.75” thick
   - Adult | #63-624 | $54.95
     - Size: 8” L x 6.25” W x 4” thick

B. Backrest
   - #63-632 | $51.95
     - Size: 11” L x 7.5” W x 3.5” thick

C. Knee Lift
   - #63-691 | $79.95
     - Size: 16.5” L x 10.75” W x 6” thick

D. Child Booster Seat
   - #63-613 | $122.95
     - Size: 26” L x 15” W x 7” thick (when cushion is reclined)

E. Full Body Cushion
   - #63-682 | $296.95
     - Size: 86” L x 18.5” W x 2” thick

F. Head Pillow
   - #63-66 | $48.95
     - Provides general comfort
     - Size: 14-1/2” L x 12” W

G. Neck Pillow
   - #63-65 | $58.95
     - Size: 11” L

H. Neck Cradle
   - #63-64 | $71.95
     - Helps prevent side-to-side movement
     - Size: 10-3/4” L

I. Adult Pillows
   - #63-73 | $22.95
     - Size: 11”L x 6-1/2” H x 3-1/4” thick
     - Barrier Sleeves Pkg. 200 | #63-75 | $22.95

Toothy Neck Support

- Cervical support & comfort for patients during dental procedures
- Soft cloth exterior

Plak-Posse Palz

- Fun 10”-11” teaching aid for healthy brushing & flossing
- Bendable hands for holding a toothbrush (included)
- Each plush animal has life-size dentition for accurate demonstration

J. Magi Dragon
   - #77-29 | $29.95

K. Rasta Lion
   - #77-21 | $29.95

Neck and Head Pillows

- Provide additional support and comfort for patients during dental procedures
- Strap attaches to dental chair to prevent pillow movement
- Moisture resistant, easy to clean cover

Barrier Sleeves | #63-67 | $27.95

- Plastic with precut holes to accommodate pillow straps
- Pkg. 100 (each sleeve is 14-1/2” x 12”)

www.amerdental.com
A. MaxRay Cocoon Handheld System | #XR-32 | $5,999.95
Receive $250 in Award Dollars for Your Next Order!
- Weighs less than 5 lbs (can be held with either hand)
- Can take over 500 x-ray shots/charge (2 hours for a full charge) - camera can be used when plugged in
- Includes: 2 batteries, charger with cradle, neck strap, instructions, & case

Photography System by Vector

B. Digital Sensor Cord Saver 8’ L | #XH-74 | $44.95
- Helps prevent kinks, coiling, bending, of your expensive digital sensor cord. Also, helps prevent damage from getting rolled over or stepped on.
- Cord saver is split all the way down the middle for easy installation
- Made of medical grade silicone (one size fits all)

Sensor Protection

C. Clear Sensor Sleeves Pkg. 500 | #29-011 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
- Sleeves measure: 1-5/8" W x 8-3/8" L

D. Biodegradable Sensor Sleeves Pkg. 500 | #29-37 | $36.95
- Sleeves measure: 1-1/2" W x 7-1/4" L

E. SoftX Foam Bite Wing Loops Pkg. 250 | #XF-04 | $58.95
- Disposable foam loops easily adjusts around digital sensor & barrier sleeves
- Specify for: #0/1 or #2 sensor

F. Digital Sensor Holders Pkg. 3 | #XH-05 | $12.95
- Holds digital sensors 1/2 cm or smaller
- Autoclavable & chemiclavable

Sensor Holders

G. Flow Sensibles™ Starter Kit | #XH-50 | $44.95
- Autoclavable & adjustable to fit most sensors (vertically or horizontally)
- Bite blocks work with Rinn systems
- Includes: 4 bite blocks (2 large & 2 medium), 2 arms (posterior & anterior), 2 rings (posterior & anterior), & 25 Comfees Deluxe sensor sleeves

(12) Medium Bite Blocks | #XH-51 | $52.95
(12) Large Bite Blocks | #XH-52 | $52.95
Bite Wing Arm | #XH-53 | $27.95

H. Flow Uni-Verse-All™ Kit | #XH-380 | $53.55
- Autoclavable & adjusts to hold all sensor sizes (vertically or horizontally)
- Includes: 2 positioners, 8 Sensibles™ holders (4 medium & 4 large), & 2 aiming rings
(4) Positioner Holders | #XH-381 | $28.95

I. Flow™ Bullseye Alignment Device #XH-303 | $18.95
- Can be used with NoMad® or any other handheld x-ray device
- Use by peeling & sticking it to the acrylic shield on your handheld x-ray, then slide the aiming ring on your positioner along the aiming bar until it passively nests within the Bullseye ring

Bullseye
Flow RAPiD Aligning System
**Kit | #XH-400 | $131.95**
- Includes: 4 indicator arms (1 anterior, 2 posterior, & 1 bite wing), 4 aiming rings (2 anterior/bite wing & 2 posterior), 16 bite blocks (4 anterior, 8 posterior, & 4 bite-wings: 2 #2 horizontal, 1 #0/1 horizontal, & 1 #2 vertical), & an illustrated technique manual
- **A. Anterior Arm (blue) | #XH-422 (ea) $34.95 (3+) $33.45**
- **B. Anterior Ring (blue) | #XH-420 (ea) $8.65 (3+) $8.15**
- **C. Anterior Bite Blocks (blue) | #XH-410 (ea) $36.95 (3+) $35.15**
  - Pkg. of 25
- **D. Posterior Arm (purple) | #XH-423 (ea) $33.95 (3+) $32.45**
- **E. Posterior Ring (purple) | #XH-421 (ea) $8.65 (3+) $8.15**
- **F. Posterior Bite Blocks (purple) | #XH-411 (ea) $30.95 (3+) $29.45**
  - Pkg. of 25
- **G. Bite Wing Arm | #XH-424 (ea) $35.95 (3+) $34.95**
- **H. Horizontal Bite Wing Bite Blocks (pkg. 6)**
  - For #0/#1 Film | #XH-414 (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.45
  - For #2 Film | #XH-413 (ea) $14.95 (3+) $14.45

Phosphor Plates

**Flow Dental Safe ‘N’ Sure Envelopes**

- For phosphor plates only
- **Specify size: #0, #1, #2, or #3**
- **OPT Barriers (pkg. 250) | #29-180 | $75.95**
  - They are pre-loaded with cardboard inserts designed to hold Soredex OPTime imaging plates
- **Deluxe Barriers (pkg. 300) | #29-181 | $66.95**
  - Utilizes the EZ-GLIDE that easily loads & seals the envelope just by peeling off the tab

**Phosphor Plates**

- **Apixia™ PSP Plates**
  - **Pkg. 4 | #XH-06 | $129.95**
  - Plates match film size for ease of positioning
  - Each phosphor plate has a plastic scratch protector
  - Can be used with any drum or top loading scanner
  - Specify size: #0, #1, or #2

**Flow Dental Safe ‘N’ Sure Envelopes**

- **Specify size: #0, #1, #2, or #3**
- **OPT Barriers (pkg. 250) | #29-180 | $75.95**
  - They are pre-loaded with cardboard inserts designed to hold Soredex OPTime imaging plates
- **Deluxe Barriers (pkg. 300) | #29-181 | $66.95**
  - Utilizes the EZ-GLIDE that easily loads & seals the envelope just by peeling off the tab

**Phosphor Plate Barrier Envelopes**

- Clear Vinyl | #29-18 | $8.95
- Disposable, single-use, fluid-proof barrier with reliable seal protects & prevents cross-contamination & can be easily torn off
- Clear front with black back - clear side allows clinician to visually confirm the direction of the phosphor plate
- Textured surface reduces surface resistance
- Specify phosphor plate size: #0, #1, #2, #3, or #4
- Sizes #0, #1, #2, & #3 (pkg. of 100), size #4 (pkg. of 50)

---

**www.amerdental.com**

99
**Barrier Sleeves**

- **A. Flow Perfect Fit Camera Barriers**
  - Pkg. 150 | #82-952 | $30.95
  - Customized fit by wrapping a blue tab around the sleeve while it is on the camera
  - Size: 9” L x 1-1/2” W tip & 2” W entrance

- **B. For X-ray Heads**
  - Large | #29-07-L | $33.95
  - Size: 24” W x 32” L
  - Pkg. 300
  - Regular | #29-07-R | $36.95
  - Size: 15” W x 26” L
  - Pkg. 500

**Intra-oral USB Cameras**

- 1 year warranty

- **C. iCam Camera** | #82-98 | $289.95
  - Ideal use is for mobile tablets and laptops, but can be used with desktop computers (Mac & Windows compatible) with the use of a 16' extension
  - Has a 1.3 MP resolution & fixed-focus lens with a 6-LED lamp
  - Simply plug & use - Automatically recognizes compatible imaging software already on tablet, laptop, or desktop computer
  - Includes: 50 disposable sleeves

- **D. Cammy™ Camera** | #82-96 | $699.95
  - Auto focus with 1.3 mega pixel resolution- has a zoom toggle & an image freeze button
  - LED maintains a natural white light; Depth of field is 1-4 teeth
  - Weighs 3.2 oz. & fits into standard 5/8” holders
  - Compatible with Windows 95, 96, 98, ME, XP, Vista, & Windows 7
  - Includes: 50 disposable sleeves

- **Disposable Sleeves (pkg. 500)** | #82-951 | $41.95

**DID YOU KNOW?**

Poor x-ray film quality can be improved. We break down a few problems and how you can fix them.

Read about how in our PT #26 here: (www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-26)

---

**Intra-oral Photography Assistance**

**Dark Room Equipment**

- **E. X-ray for Remote Locations**
  - Switch | #78-900 | $24.95
  - For remote activation of x-ray machines
  - Switch Plate | #78-901 | $14.95
  - Made of stainless steel

- **F. Darkroom Bulbs**
  - 7.5W | #20-806 | $7.95
  - 10W | #20-801 | $6.95
  - 15W | #20-802 | $6.95

- **I. Darkroom Safelight**
  - Screw-in | #80-21 | $97.95
  - 5-1/4” L X 4-1/8” W
  - Uses #20-806 bulb

- **J. Kopy Kat X-ray Duplicator**
  - Unit With 6” x 12” Area | #79-011 | $582.95
  - Must be used in a dark room
  - Duplicating time: 10 to 15 seconds
  - 1 year warranty
  - Dimensions: 18-1/4” L x 8” W x 6-3/4” H (w/cover open 14” H)
  - Duplicating Bulb | #20-810 | $20.95
  - 7W Safelight Bulb | #20-800 | $7.95

---

**Contrasters**

- Allows photos to be taken with a back background for better contrast
- Autoclavable anodized aluminum

- **K. Palatal (4A)** | #XZ-30 | $24.95
- **L. Palatal (4B)** | #XZ-31 | $24.95
- **M. Occlusal (4C)** | #XZ-32 | $24.95
- **N. Occlusal (4D)** | #XZ-33 | $24.95
- **O. Occlusal/Palatal Multi-purpose (Small)** | #XZ-36 | $24.95
- **Occlusal/Palatal Multi-purpose (Large)** | #XZ-35 | $24.95
X-ray Viewers

A. Flow Viewer
   #75-50 | $115.95
   • Size: 13-3/4" W x 4-3/4" H viewing area
   • Table top or wall mounting
   • White impact resistant plastic

   Replacement Bulb | #20-310 | $13.95
   Replacement Clip | #75-30 | $8.95

Hazardous Waste Pick-ups

B. Lead Apron Disposal
   • Easily dispose of old, worn-out aprons
   • Includes: a sturdy box for apron(s) & prepaid shipping label to disposal location
   For One Apron | #AL-261 | $89.95
   For Two Aprons | #AL-262 | $96.95

Patient Aprons

- Lead aprons have a 0.3 mm lead thickness
- NOTE: Patient apron lengths are measured from the neck down

E. Adult (Lead)
   • Size: 24" W x 27" L
   With Neck Collar | #78-31 | $131.95
   Without Neck Collar | #78-32 | $119.95

   Adult (Lead-free)
   • Size: 24" W x 26" L
   Provides same .3 mm protection without the lead
   With Neck Collar | #78-41 | $287.95
   Without Neck Collar | #78-42 | $257.95

G. Pano Cape (Lead)
   #78-36 | $108.95
   • Covers shoulders only for panoramic x-rays
   • Size: 23" W x 25" L (square-shape)

D. Flow™ TranzForm™
   #78-AA | $91.95
   • Adjusts to the size & shape of your apron (up to 2 aprons)
   • For panoramic style aprons or aprons with attached collars, you can angle the shoulder supports for better storage
   • For bib aprons you can align the shoulder supports vertically or use the cut away opening to hang them by their loops
   • Made of powder-coated steel
   • Size: 18” W x 4 1/2” D x 6 1/2” H
   • Includes: mounting hardware

F. Child (Lead)
   #78-30 | $109.95
   • Size: 18” W x 24” L
   • Specify: dalmatian or sheep

I. Thyroid Collar (Lead)
   #78-33 | $52.95
   • Size: 24” W x 5” L

C. Wall Mounted
   White | #78-CH | (ea) $13.95 (3+) $11.95
   Angle can be adjusted at an angle or straight

Apron Storage

• Prevent aprons from cracking and comply with regulations

P. Pano Cape (Lead)
   #78-36 | $108.95
   • Covers shoulders only for panoramic x-rays
   • Size: 23" W x 25" L (square-shape)
Winfield 185 Sharps
A. 185S (0.7 Quarts) #85-28 | (ea) $5.35 (5+) $4.95
  • Ideal for use in an operatory
B. 185 (1.7 Quarts) #85-25 | (ea) $6.95 (5+) $5.55

Chimney-top Style Sharps
E. 4 Quarts #85-33 | (ea) $4.95 (5+) $4.45
F. 8 Quarts #85-34 | (ea) $7.75 (5+) $6.95

Sharps-Tainer
• Non-stackable
I. 4.8 Quarts (10” x 6” x 9”) #85-400 | (ea) $8.95
J. 6.2 Quarts (10” x 6” x 11”) #85-401 | (ea) $9.95
K. 10 Quarts (10” x 6” x 15”) #85-402 | (ea) $11.95

Bemis Sharps
• Have built in needle cap holder/remover
L. 1 Quart #85-23 | (ea) $4.75 (5+) $3.95
  • Dual openings (size is ideal for small operatories)
M. 3 Gallons #85-45 | (ea) $13.95 (5+) $13.45
  • Has a rotating cylinder top (mounting bracket available)
N. 5 Quarts (with locking lid) #85-42 | (ea) $9.95 (5+) $8.95
  • Has a rotating cylinder top (bracket & locking keys available)
  • Specify: clear or red

Holdes for Winfield Sharps
C. Thru Countertop Holder (for 185 only) #GR-CSL | $157.95
  • Measures: 7” dia. x 11” H
D. Clear Wall Holder (for 185 & 185S) #GH-30-C | $16.95
  • Fits Sharps with bases up to 3-1/2” x 3-1/2”

Sharps-Tainer Thru-Counter Holder
#GR-420 | $156.95
• Holds containers #85-400, #85-401, & #85-402
• Needle tube is 1-5/8” in diameter
• Top trim flange: 5” x 5”
• Under counter container holder: 6” x 10”
Waste Bags & Bins

A. Peel & Stick Bags
- Size: 9” x 10” x 2 mil thick
- Adhesive strip temporarily attaches to cabinets, wall, etc.
- Second adhesive strip used to seal bag shut
Biohazard Bags (pkg. 200) | #85-B22 | $27.95
Waste Bags (pkg. 200) | #85-B23 | $27.95

B. Red Infectious Control Bags
- Pkg. of 50
7-10 Gallons (24” dia x 24” x 1/2 mil thick) | #85-B-12 | $11.95
16 Gallons (24” dia x 33” x 1 mil thick) | #85-B-16 | $17.95
20-24 Gallons (33” dia x 43” x 1 mil thick) | #85-B-17 | $19.95
31-33 Gallons (33” dia x 40” x 1/2 mil thick) | #85-B-14 | $21.95

Needle Cappers (Plastic)

C. Autoclavable
#18-18 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $17.95
- Has an adhesive base

D. Non-autoclavable
#18-19 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
- Cold sterilize only
- Has an adhesive base

Thru-Counter Waste Chutes

E. Rectangular W/Bag Holder
Waste Cute & Lid | #GR-412 | $239.95
- Outside measures: 5-3/4” x 13-3/4”
Lid Only | #GR-L412 | $42.95

F. Chute & Sharps Holder
Waste Chute/Lids | #GR-CCS | $214.95
- Holds Winfield 185 sharps
- Top measures: 7-1/8” x 12-1/2”
Waste Lid Only | #GR-L4 | $22.95
Sharps Lid Only | #GR-LSH | $24.95

G. Round W/Bag Holder
4” Inside Dia. | #GR-WC | $114.95
Biohazard Lid | #GR-L4 | $22.95
Plain Lid | #GR-L4-W | $22.95
6” Inside Dia. | #GR-WC6 | $125.95
Biohazard Lid | #GR-L6 | $25.95
Plain Lid | #GR-L6-W | $25.95

H. 4” Waste Chute
#18-13 | $55.95
- Mounts in a 4-3/16” i.d. hole
- Includes an in-counter mounting ring
- Made of stainless steel

I. Waste Drop Ring
#18-12 | $15.95
- Mounts in a 5” i.d. hole
- Made of white plastic

Needles

J. Monoject™ Dental Needles
- Sterile, single-use needles with self-threading, self-aligning universal fit hub design
- Needles have an ultra sharp, tri-beveled, & anti-coring lancet point
- Pkg. 100
25G Plastic Hub (21 mm or 32 mm long) | #AS-701 | $11.75
25G Metal Hub (26 mm or 36.5 mm long) | #AS-702 | $11.75
27G Plastic Hub (21 mm or 32 mm long) | #AS-703 | $11.75
27G Metal Hub (26 mm or 36.5 mm long) | #AS-704 | $11.75
30G Plastic Hub (11 mm or 21 mm) | #AS-705 | $11.75
30G Metal Hub (11 mm or 26 mm) | #AS-706 | $11.75
Disposal Mailers

A. For Hazardous Waste
   • Easily dispose of hazardous amalgam and lead materials
   • Includes: a bucket or bag for material, box for return, a certificate of assurance, and pre-paid shipping label to disposal location
   For Lead Foil (1-1/4 gallon bucket) | #AL-25 | $54.95
   For X-ray Film (1-1/4 gallon bucket) | #AL-27 | $39.95
   For Amalgam Traps (2-1/2 gallon bucket) | #AL-21 | $139.95
   For 12” Amalgam Separator Cartridge | #AL-23 | $99.95
   • Consists of a heavy duty bag
   For 24” Amalgam Separator Cartridge | #AL-24 | $139.95
   • Consists of a heavy duty bag & tube

Clean-up Kits

B. Biological Spill Kit | #85-B2O | $18.95
   • Size: 8-1/4” W x 5-1/2” H x 3-1/4” D
   • Includes: scoop, solidifier powder, biohazard bag, anti-microbial wipes, earloop-style face mask, germicidal surface wipe, wiping cloth, spill instruction sheet, exposure incident report, & latex gloves

C. Mercury Spill Kit | #85-987 | $39.95
   • Size: 8-1/2” W x 3” H x 5-1/4” D
   • Includes: a pair of Nitrile exam gloves, safety shield, pouch of Green-Z solidifier material, 2 scoopers/scrapers, wiper pad, 4 oz. bottle of absorbent activator, Ziplock bag, & disposal bag

Waste Disposal

D. Hands-free Trash Can
   13.2 Gallons | #85-978 | $72.95
   • Infrared sensors detect motion to open lid & automatically closes after 3 seconds (can be put in manual mode for longer clean-ups)
   • Requires (3) “C” batteries (not included)
   • Made of fingerprint resistant stainless steel with a plastic lid
   • Size: 11.54” x 16.54” x 28.43”
   • 2 Year warranty

   Did you spill something and need the lid to stay open?
   Don’t want to touch the lid?
   Keep hands-free with an automatic trash can!

Isolyser/SMS Systems

E. Solidifiers
   • Once containers are full, add catalyst packets to the liquid plastic monomer inside the container
   • Dispose of in regular trash or ship to disposal center
   • EPA & OSHA compliant, check with local federal regulations or call for details
   Includes: container & catalyst packets
   0.8 Liters (7-1/2” x 3-1/4” x 2-3/4”) | #85-51 | $41.95
   3 Liters (10-1/2” x 5-1/4” x 5”) | #85-52 | $65.95
   10 Liters (9” x 14-1/2” x 6-1/2”) | #85-54 | $139.95

F. Mail-Back
   5 Gallons (13” W x 15” H x 13” D) | #85-57 | $179.95
   • Includes: container, pre-paid return postage, treatment, & disposal

Plaster Traps

G. Metal Plaster Trap
   2-3/4 Gallons | #31-040 | $165.95
   • Includes: 3 disposable liners (has a sight hole that shows when the bag is full)
   Poly Liners (pkg. of 6) | #31-041 | $18.95

H. Trap-Eze BT™ Bottle Trap
   Kit | #31-042 | $79.95
   • Connects to permanent plumbing under a lab sink
   • Includes: 64 oz. bottle & 1-1/2” piping installation kit
   Bottles Only (pkg. of 2) | #31-043 | $23.95

I. Plastic Plaster Traps
   3-1/2 Gallons | #31-030 | $51.95
   • Includes: top & tubings
   Bucket W/Lid | #31-033 | $27.95
   5 Gallons | #31-035 | $49.95
   • Includes: top & tubings
   Bucket W/Lid | #31-034 | $30.95
   Trap-Eze Self-sanitizing Trap
   3-1/2 Gallons | #31-036 | $54.95
   • Features an automatic sanitizing system that keeps the trap smelling fresh & clean
   • Includes: top, tubings (18” L), & caps
   Bucket W/Lid | #31-037 | $29.95
Surface Disinfectants & Cleaners

A. CaviCide™ 1-Minute Disinfectant & Cleaner
   - Kills bacteria, viruses, and fungi
   - 1 minute contact time
   - Fragrance-free
Wipes (pkg. 160) | #EF-58 | (ea) $13.95 (3+) $11.95
Spray (24 oz.) | #EF-55 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.95
Refill (1 gallon) | #EF-56 | (ea) $38.75 (3+) $34.95

B. Pac-Cide XT™ Disinfectant (pkg. 180)
   - Kills most disease-causing pathogens in under 1 minute
   - Formulated with 70.5% ethanol & 0.2% chlorhexidine gluconate to provide clinically-proven microbicidal activity even in the presence of blood
Dry Wipes (pkg. 180) | #EF-69 | (ea) $8.25 (3+) $7.25
   - Add your own disinfectant or cleaning solution to the container for customized wipes

C. PDI Super Sani-Cloth™
   - Bactericidal, tuberculocidal, & virucidal disinfectant
   - Cleans, disinfects, and deodorizes
   - Hospital grade; 160 wipes per canister
   - Containers are 6” dia. x 6-3/4”
   - High alcohol formula (55%)
   - Effective against 30 microorganisms
   - 2 minute contact time

D. CaviCide™ Disinfectant & Cleaner
   - Combines both disinfectant & cleaner for use on all non-porous surfaces
   - Virucidal, Bactericidal, Fungicidal - Kills TB, Hepatitis B, Polio, VRE, HIV-I, Herpes, & more
   - Use solution in an ultrasonic cleaner or as a presoak; Non-toxic and biodegradable
CaviWipes (pkg. 160) | #EF-73 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $12.95
Spray (24 oz.) | #EF-74 | (ea) $13.95 (3+) $10.95
Refill (1 gallon) | #EF-76 | (ea) $36.95 (3+) $34.95
Refill W/Pump (2.5 gallons) | #EF-75 | (ea) $74.95 (3+) $72.95

E. PDI Sani-Cloth™ AF3 Germicidal
   - Alcohol-free formula
   - Effective against 44 microorganisms
   - 3 minute contact time
   - Pkg. 160 wipes (each measure 6” x 6-3/4”)

F. Sanitex Plus™ XL
   - 8” x 14” (pkg. 65)
   - Low alcohol content (14.85%)
   - Kills MRSA, HBV, & HCV
   - Effective against 16 microorganisms
   - 3 minute contact time

G. BioSURF Surface Disinfectant & Cleaner
   - One-step, plant-based formula is effective in just 1 minute after spraying surface & kills TB in just 50 seconds
   - Will not corrode metals, stain or stick like water-based Chlorine or other similar products
   - Compatible with silicone, alginate, & polyvinylsiloxane
   - It is designed to remove proteins, inks, dyes, lipids, waxes, & oils
   - Lime-scented formula & biodegradable materials
Spray Bottle (24 oz.) | #EF-701 | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $21.95
Refill Box (1.32 gallons) | #EF-702 | (ea) $83.95 (3+) $80.95
   - Has a spout for dispensing into spray bottle
   - Unique air-tight packaging of a bag-in-a-box design that eliminates loss of kill potential, due to air exposure

Surface Wipes Container Holders
   - Wall mountable
I. Wire Holder
   - #GH-35 | $17.95
   - Compatible with containers that are approximately 5-1/2” diameter x 7” H
**EZ Jett Cassettes (Zirc)**
- Cassette covers quick open & fold back for easy access
- See color options above

**Extra Syringe Tip Clips (pkg. 5) | #18-395 | $7.95**

**Hinged Instrument Boxes (Plasdent)**
- Fits standard ultrasonic cleaners & autoclaves (see page 111 - fits all but the two smallest sizes)
- 8” L x 1-3/4” W x 1-3/4” H

**PDT FlipTop™ Cassettes (Stainless Steel)**
- Has a single piece design, with a push button latch & a fixed rack
- Made of surgical grade stainless steel
- All of them have an a/w syringe tip clip & cotton pliers clip

**Bur Mesh Holders (Stainless Steel)**

**Compact Cassettes (Zirc)**
- Fits in standard ultrasonic cleaners & autoclaves
- Contains antimicrobial protection

**Bur Mesh Holders (Stainless Steel)**

**Accessory Cassettes (Stainless Steel)**

**Bur Mesh Holders (Stainless Steel)**

**Bur Mesh Holders (Stainless Steel)**
Ultrasonic Units
- Clean instruments, handpieces, burs, dentures, impression trays, & more
- Units have digital touch-sensing setting controls
- Includes: removable stainless steel basket & cord (1 year warranty)

A.
**iSonic (1-1/2 Quart Tank)**
#SC-920 | $141.95
- 9-1/3" L x 9" W x 6-1/2" H
- Largest item to fit in tank: 7-1/2" L
- Five time settings: 90, 180, 280, 380, & 480 seconds

B.
**iSonic (2-3/5 Quart Tank)**
#SC-800 | $169.95
- 12-1/2" L x 8-1/8" W x 9-5/8" H
- Largest item to fit in tank: 10-1/5" L
- Preset at 140°; 2-color LED
- 30 min. digital timer

C.
**iSonic (3-1/5 Quart Tank)**
#SC-815 | $399.95
- 17-1/2" L x 10-4/5" W x 8" H
- Largest item to fit in tank: 10-1/5" L
- Preset at 140°; 3-color, LED, 30 min. digital timer
- Includes: drain valve

D.
**iSonic (1-3/5 Gallon Tank)**
#SC-82 | $699.95
- 20-1/3" L x 9-2/5" W x 12" H
- Largest item to fit in tank: 13-2/5" L
- 5 temperature settings;
- 30 min. digital timer
- Includes: drain valve

E.
**iSonic (2 Gallon Tank)**
#SC-83 | $899.95
- 20-1/3" L x 9-3/5" W x 13-4/5" H
- Largest item to fit in tank: 14-2/5" L
- 5 temperature settings;
- 30 min. digital timer
- Includes: drain valve

**Silicone Instrument Ties**
- Autoclavable up to 275° F

F.
**Ties With Holes for Instruments**
Pkg. 5 (assorted colors) | #19-20 | $16.95
- Flexible holes stretch to fit most instruments

G.
**Silicone Instrument Ties**
Pkg. 6 | #19-201 | $16.95
- Specify: blue, green, purple, red, or yellow

**Cleaning Solutions**

H.
**Good Vibrations ™ Solution**
- Concentrated, anti-corrosive detergent cleans while protecting instruments
- Non-foaming formula & chemically formulated to penetrate tough crevices & hinges
- Meets CDC guidelines
- 1 Gallon With Pump | #CR-19 | $28.45
- 1 oz. Unit Doses (pkg. 24) | #CR-18 | $23.95

I.
**Ultrasonic Tablets**
Pkg. 64 | #SC-32 | $49.95
- Two tablets makes one gallon
- Dissolve in under one minute for a powerful & effective cleaning solution
- Made from a biodegradable, non-chlorine, non-corrosive formula that contains fast-acting enzymes with a neutral pH
- Can also be used as an instrument pre-soak or as an evacuation system cleaner
Chair Barriers

A. Extra Long
Pkg. 125 | #29-022 | $36.95
- Size: 29” W x 80” L

B. Headrest/Half Chair
Small | #29-021-S | $26.95
- 24” L x 27-1/2” W (pkg. 225)
Medium | #29-021-M | $30.95
- 30” L x 20” W (pkg. 250)
Large | #29-021-L | $30.95
- 32” L x 32” W (pkg. 200)

C. Toe Cover (Vinyl)
Clear | #53-42 | $47.95
- Protects & refreshes appearance of your chair
- No velcro or snaps (uses heavy duty upholstery elastic for easy installation)
- Specify: standard or plush upholstery
- Plush Upholstery Style: fits most standard upholstery
- Extra Long
Pkg. 125 | #29-022 | $36.95
- Size: 29” W x 80” L

D. Headrest (Plastic)
Regular | #29-031 | $10.05
- 9” x 11-1/2” (pkg. 250)
Large | #29-04 | $12.95
- 10” x 14-1/2” (pkg. 250)

E. A-dec® Style Toe Covers (Vinyl)
Clear | #53-42 | $47.95
- Covers are clear

F. Compatible W/ 311 Model (seamless upholstery)
| #53-401 | $47.95
- Protects & refreshes appearance of your chair
- No velcro or snaps (uses heavy duty upholstery elastic for easy installation)
- Specify: standard or plush upholstery
- Plush Upholstery Style: fits most plush upholstery

G. Compatible W/ 311 Model (sewn upholstery)
| #53-403 | $47.95
- Protects & refreshes appearance of your chair
- No velcro or snaps (uses heavy duty upholstery elastic for easy installation)
- Specify: standard or plush upholstery
- Plush Upholstery Style: fits most plush upholstery

H. Compatible W/ 311 Model (sewn upholstery)
| #53-400 | $47.95
- Protects & refreshes appearance of your chair
- No velcro or snaps (uses heavy duty upholstery elastic for easy installation)
- Specify: standard or plush upholstery
- Plush Upholstery Style: fits most plush upholstery

I. Compatible W/ 1040 & Performer Models (seamless upholstery)
| #53-404 | $47.95
- Protects & refreshes appearance of your chair
- No velcro or snaps (uses heavy duty upholstery elastic for easy installation)
- Specify: standard or plush upholstery
- Plush Upholstery Style: fits most plush upholstery

Plastic Barrier Covers & Sleeves
- See page 114 for waterproof computer accessories

J. For Laptops
#39-350 | (ea) $27.95 (3+) $25.95
- Size: 16” x 24”
- Pkg. 200 sleeves

K. For Computer Mouse
#29-21 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $17.95
- Protects cordless & corded optical mice
- Doesn’t block optics or buttons (thumb wheel cannot be turned with barrier in place)
- Fits up to 3-1/2” W x 7” L
- Pkg. 500 sleeves

L. For Keyboard
#29-14 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $17.95
- Protects keyboard from airborne contaminants, dust, & disinfectants
- Fits standard keyboards
- Size: 22” W x 14” L
- Pkg. 250 sleeves

M. For A/W Syringes
#29-051 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
- Size: 2-5/8” x 9-1/4”
- Pkg. 500 sleeves

N. Self-stick Barrier Sheets
#29-10 | (ea) $15.95 (3+) $14.25
- Size: 4” x 6” sheets
- Pkg. of 1200
- Specify: blue, clear, magenta, or purple
Dispenser | #29-11 | $32.95
- Clear acrylic with a lid
- 7-1/8” H x 6-1/2” L x 5-1/2” W

O. Reynolds 910 Plastic Film
#PF-01 | $33.75
- 2000” x 12” W roll w/cutter
Film Holder | #PF-10 | $19.95
- Mountable wire holder
- 14-1/4”L x 6-1/4”D x 5-5/8”H

P. Touch Screen Barrier Film
- Protect touch-sensitive technology from scratches, dust, and cross-contamination
- Film is sticky & can be easily affixed to screens for proper infection control
- Pkg. 300
For Smart Phones (6” x 8”) | #29-101 | $16.95
For Tablets (10” x 8-1/2”) | #29-102 | $23.95
For Laptops (16” x 10”) | #29-103 | $33.95
Operative Light Handle Barriers

- Latex-free, Nitrile barriers
- Pkg. 250

For T-Bar Handles
2-3/4" x 2-3/4" | #29-036 | $28.95
- Fits most T-Bar lamp handles

Pouch Dispensers

B. Mini | #22-500-MINI | $23.95
- Holds sizes up to 2-1/2" x 4"

C. Small | #22-500-SMALL | $26.95
- Holds sizes up to 3-1/2" x 5-3/4"

D. Medium | #22-500-MEDIUM | $31.95
- Holds sizes up to 3-1/2" x 9"

E. Large | #22-500-LARGE | $36.95
- Holds sizes up to 5-1/4" x 10"

F. For Sensor Sleeves | #22-600 | $25.95
- Holds sizes up to 2-1/4" x 8-1/2"

Pouch Keepers

- For wall mounting vertically or horizontally (hardware is included)

B. Mini | #22-500-MINI | $23.95
- Holds sizes up to 2-1/2" x 4"

C. Small | #22-500-SMALL | $26.95
- Holds sizes up to 3-1/2" x 5-3/4"

D. Medium | #22-500-MEDIUM | $31.95
- Holds sizes up to 3-1/2" x 9"

E. Large | #22-500-LARGE | $36.95
- Holds sizes up to 5-1/4" x 10"

Sterilization Pouches & Sleeves

J. Impulse Sealer
Sealer With Cutter | #PM-S | $209.25
- Heats and seals on impulse when the handle is depressed
- 8” seal length- adjustable heat
- 6 month warranty
- Recessed dual direction cutting knife

Cutting Blade | #PM-B | $26.95
Heating Elements (pkg. 3) | #PM-EC | $24.95

K. Sterilization Indicators
- Not for use with dry heat sterilizers

Tape With Indicators | #IT-01 | $5.95
- 60 yard roll, 1/2" wide
- Used to hold wraps on cassettes

Indicators (pkg. 600) | #IT-02 | $14.45
- Use to confirm proper sterilization

Autoclave CSR Wraps
- Creped paper with good drape characteristics
- Good strength with high water repellency
12" x 12" (pkg. 500) | #CW-00 | $39.95
15" x 15" (pkg. 500) | #CW-01 | $63.95
20" x 20" (pkg. 500) | #CW-02 | $92.95
24" x 24" (pkg. 500) | #CW-03 | $128.95

L. 1.5 Mil Nylon Rolled
Pouch Material
- Use with chemical vapor, steam, or dry heat sterilization up to 360°
- 100 foot rolls- without sterilization indicators or without (see online for material with indicators)

Without Indicators (2" W) | #PM-N2 | (ea) | $4.95 (3+) | $4.45
Without Indicators (3" W) | #PM-N3 | (ea) | $5.95 (3+) | $5.25
Without Indicators (4" W) | #PM-N4 | (ea) | $7.95 (3+) | $7.15
Without Indicators (6" W) | #PM-N6 | (ea) | $9.45 (3+) | $8.45

M. BeeSure Self-sealing
Pouches With Indicators
- Latex-free, solvent-free lamination adhesives, & water-based lead-free ink makes these pouches more environmentally friendly than most
- For chemical steam or gas sterilization up to 360°
- Triple-sealed rails & indicators on all 4 corners

3-1/2" x 5-3/4" (pkg. 200) | #19-501 | (ea) | $7.75 (4+) | $7.45
2-3/4" x 10-1/2" (pkg. 200) | #19-502 | (ea) | $7.95 (4+) | $7.55
3-1/2" x 10-1/2" (pkg. 200) | #19-503 | (ea) | $9.35 (4+) | $8.75
5-1/4" x 11-1/2" (pkg. 200) | #19-504 | (ea) | $14.35 (4+) | $13.85

Sterilizers

H. Dry Heat Sterilizer
2 Tray Model | #97-01 | $889.95
- 15-1/2" W x 10-1/2" H x 9-1/2" D
Door Gasket | #97-011 | $23.95
3 Tray Model | #97-02 | $1,109.95
- 19" W x 14-1/2" H x 11" D
Door Gasket | #97-021 | $26.95

I. Prestige Medical
Portable Sterilizer
13.2" x 13.4" | #97-001 | $1,409.95
- Has an 18 min. cycle
- Chamber: 8.3" x 9.3" H & can hold a 9" L instrument
- Maximum load of 6.6 lbs

www.amerdental.com
Water Testing Materials

**A. Max Temperature Tester**

Max Temperature Tester

#RP-113 | $89.95

- Registers maximum temperatures & holds until confirmed

**B. 1 oz. Measuring Cups**

1 oz. Measuring Cups

Standard | #24-00 | $15.95

- Made of sturdy plastic
- Measurements are on the side of the polypropylene cups
- Pkg. 1000

**C. Pyrex Beaker**

Pyrex Beaker

600 ml | #SC-03 | $12.95

**D. PASS STEAMPlus™ Class 5 Integrators**

PASS STEAMPlus™ Class 5 Integrators

Pkg. 100 | #97-05 | $48.95

- Use strips with steam sterilization cycles for pass/fail results
- Has immediate readout for use in gravity & dynamic air removal cycles
- These don’t replace the weekly use of biological indicator, since these don’t contain spores
- Dimensions: 4” x 0.75”

**E. ConFirm® In-office Spore Testing**

ConFirm® In-office Spore Testing

- Process the vial in normal sterilization cycle & place in the incubator
- Indicator turns yellow if sterilizer is ineffective
- Includes: incubator, 25 indicator vials, & record book
- NOTE: Indicator vials are not interchangeable between the 10-hour and 24-hour incubators
- Digital incubators are 110V (220V is available upon request)

10-Hour Results | #97-031 | $495.95

Extra Indicator Vials (pkg. 25) | #97-06 | $124.95

24-Hour Results | #97-03 | $379.95

Extra Indicator Vials (pkg. 25) | #97-04 | $99.95

**F. Metricide™ 28**

Metricide™ 28

- Use in a tray system for a variety of noncritical, semi-critical, & critical items
- Disinfests in 90 minutes & sterilizes in 10 hours

1 Quart | #EF-40 | $14.95

1 Gallon | #EF-41 | $32.95

**G. L Cool**

L Cool

Black | #29-127 | $65.95

- Adjustable keyboard feet & drainage holes for excess water from cleaning or accidental spills
- 17-3/10” L x 5-2/5” W x 3/4” T

**H. Wipeable Mouse**

Wipeable Mouse

Black or White | #29-121 | $65.95

- USB connector, glowing scrolling wheel, & 1000 dpi sensor that works on all surfaces
- Cleaned with any EPA approved disinfectant
- Dimensions: 3-9/10” L x 2-1/5” W x 1-2/5” H
- 1 year warranty

**I. Standard Steri-Soaker**

Standard Steri-Soaker

#18-831 | $27.95

- Perforated tray lowers and raises with lid movement
- 10-3/8” W x 3-1/4” H 4-1/2” D
- Specify: blue or white

**J. Mini Steri-Soaker**

Mini Steri-Soaker

#18-820 | $13.75

- 3-1/2” Dia. x 2-3/4”

**K. Large Steri-Soaker**

Large Steri-Soaker

1 Gallon | #18-79 | $89.95

- Calendar on lid reminds staff when to change solution
- Includes: perforated tray rinse
- Inside: 13-7/8” x 9-5/8” x 5-1/8”
- Specify: blue or gray

**L. Dent-A-Sleeve Soakers**

Dent-A-Sleeve Soakers

6” L | #19-48 | $14.95 (4+) $12.95

9” L | #19-49 | $17.95 (4+) $15.95

**Cold Disinfectant Solution**

**Waterproof Keyboards**

- Has a USB connector
- Compatible with Windows & Mac computers
- Can be cleaned with any EPA approved disinfectant
- 1 year warranty

**Computer Accessories**

**B. 1 oz. Measuring Cups**

- Made of sturdy plastic
- Measurements are on the side of the polypropylene cups
- Pkg. 1000

**C. Pyrex Beaker**

- Dimensions: 4” x 0.75”

**D. PASS STEAMPlus™ Class 5 Integrators**

- Use strips with steam sterilization cycles for pass/fail results
- Has immediate readout for use in gravity & dynamic air removal cycles
- These don’t replace the weekly use of biological indicator, since these don’t contain spores
- Dimensions: 4” x 0.75”

**E. ConFirm® In-office Spore Testing**

- Process the vial in normal sterilization cycle & place in the incubator
- Indicator turns yellow if sterilizer is ineffective
- Includes: incubator, 25 indicator vials, & record book
- NOTE: Indicator vials are not interchangeable between the 10-hour and 24-hour incubators
- Digital incubators are 110V (220V is available upon request)

10-Hour Results | #97-031 | $495.95

Extra Indicator Vials (pkg. 25) | #97-06 | $124.95

24-Hour Results | #97-03 | $379.95

Extra Indicator Vials (pkg. 25) | #97-04 | $99.95

**F. Metricide™ 28**

- Use in a tray system for a variety of noncritical, semi-critical, & critical items
- Disinfests in 90 minutes & sterilizes in 10 hours

1 Quart | #EF-40 | $14.95

1 Gallon | #EF-41 | $32.95

**G. L Cool**

- Adjustable keyboard feet & drainage holes for excess water from cleaning or accidental spills
- 17-3/10” L x 5-2/5” W x 3/4” T

**H. Wipeable Mouse**

- USB connector, glowing scrolling wheel, & 1000 dpi sensor that works on all surfaces
- Cleaned with any EPA approved disinfectant
- Dimensions: 3-9/10” L x 2-1/5” W x 1-2/5” H
- 1 year warranty

**I. Standard Steri-Soaker**

- Perforated tray lowers and raises with lid movement
- 10-3/8” W x 3-1/4” H 4-1/2” D
- Specify: blue or white

**J. Mini Steri-Soaker**

- 3-1/2” Dia. x 2-3/4”

**K. Large Steri-Soaker**

- Calendar on lid reminds staff when to change solution
- Includes: perforated tray rinse
- Inside: 13-7/8” x 9-5/8” x 5-1/8”
- Specify: blue or gray

**L. Dent-A-Sleeve Soakers**

- Saturate in disinfectant & slide over instruments
- Pkg. 100 sleeves

6” L | #19-48 | $14.95 (4+) $12.95

9” L | #19-49 | $17.95 (4+) $15.95

**Waterproof Keyboards**

- Has a USB connector
- Compatible with Windows & Mac computers
- Can be cleaned with any EPA approved disinfectant
- 1 year warranty

**Computer Accessories**

**B. 1 oz. Measuring Cups**

- Made of sturdy plastic
- Measurements are on the side of the polypropylene cups
- Pkg. 1000

**C. Pyrex Beaker**

- Dimensions: 4” x 0.75”

**D. PASS STEAMPlus™ Class 5 Integrators**

- Use strips with steam sterilization cycles for pass/fail results
- Has immediate readout for use in gravity & dynamic air removal cycles
- These don’t replace the weekly use of biological indicator, since these don’t contain spores
- Dimensions: 4” x 0.75”

**E. ConFirm® In-office Spore Testing**

- Process the vial in normal sterilization cycle & place in the incubator
- Indicator turns yellow if sterilizer is ineffective
- Includes: incubator, 25 indicator vials, & record book
- NOTE: Indicator vials are not interchangeable between the 10-hour and 24-hour incubators
- Digital incubators are 110V (220V is available upon request)

10-Hour Results | #97-031 | $495.95

Extra Indicator Vials (pkg. 25) | #97-06 | $124.95

24-Hour Results | #97-03 | $379.95

Extra Indicator Vials (pkg. 25) | #97-04 | $99.95

**F. Metricide™ 28**

- Use in a tray system for a variety of noncritical, semi-critical, & critical items
- Disinfests in 90 minutes & sterilizes in 10 hours

1 Quart | #EF-40 | $14.95

1 Gallon | #EF-41 | $32.95

**G. L Cool**

- Adjustable keyboard feet & drainage holes for excess water from cleaning or accidental spills
- 17-3/10” L x 5-2/5” W x 3/4” T

**H. Wipeable Mouse**

- USB connector, glowing scrolling wheel, & 1000 dpi sensor that works on all surfaces
- Cleaned with any EPA approved disinfectant
- Dimensions: 3-9/10” L x 2-1/5” W x 1-2/5” H
- 1 year warranty

**I. Standard Steri-Soaker**

- Perforated tray lowers and raises with lid movement
- 10-3/8” W x 3-1/4” H 4-1/2” D
- Specify: blue or white

**J. Mini Steri-Soaker**

- 3-1/2” Dia. x 2-3/4”

**K. Large Steri-Soaker**

- Calendar on lid reminds staff when to change solution
- Includes: perforated tray rinse
- Inside: 13-7/8” x 9-5/8” x 5-1/8”
- Specify: blue or gray

**L. Dent-A-Sleeve Soakers**

- Saturate in disinfectant & slide over instruments
- Pkg. 100 sleeves

6” L | #19-48 | $14.95 (4+) $12.95

9” L | #19-49 | $17.95 (4+) $15.95
Screen Mounts

A. ICWDental Single Elite Monitor Ceiling Mount
   - Free up precious wall space by mounting your monitor to the ceiling
   - It can be positioned with one hand and has a single arm designed to support up to 28 lbs
   - Gas spring assisted with adjustable arm tension
   - Has 21" of vertical & horizontal adjustment from mount to monitor
   - Counter-balanced vertical stowability
   - Includes: 75mm & 100mm VESA interface plates
   - Specify: black, gray, putty, tan, or white
   - 2 year warranty
   
   5" Extension Pipe | #MM-120 | $599.95
   12" Extension Pipe | #MM-121 | $609.95
   24" Extension Pipe | #MM-122 | $629.95

B. Professional Tablet Mounting Plate
   - Fits several generations of iPad/iPad Air, Samsung Note, Tab, & Tab Pro, & Microsoft Surface/Surface Pro (see online for models)
   - 100mm VESA interface will mount to any compatible monitor arm
   - Will work with tablet width range of 9.5" - 11.5", height range of 6.5" - 8.0", thickness of up to 0.56"
   - Bracket includes adjustment knob & theft resistant faster on back

C. White LCD Screen Pole Arm Mount
   - Mount | #08-16 | $139.95
   - Attaches to pre-existing threaded bracket holes (4) that are either 75 mm or 100 mm apart (for 100 mm see below)
   - Tilts the screen 30° downwards or 180° upwards
   - Includes: 2" pole bracket, 12" arm, 75 mm monitor bracket, & 4 screws
   - Maximum weight: 25 lbs.
   - 100mm Adaptor Plate | #08-161 | $19.95
   - Used in addition to monitor arm to fit monitors with bracket holes that are 100 mm apart

Plastic Name Tags

Colors:
- Color A: Black w/ white lettering
- Color B: Blue w/ white lettering
- Color C: Yellow w/ black lettering
- Color D: Red w/ white lettering
- Color E: Green w/ white lettering
- Color F: Gold w/ black lettering

D. Rectangle (3" x 1")
   - Can have up to two lines of text (20 characters/line)
   - Specify: color & logo choice
   - With Pin Clip | #NT-03 | (Ea.) $13.95 | (6+) $12.95
   - With Magnetic Clip | #NT-04 | (Ea.) $15.95 | (6+) $14.95

E. Tooth Shape (2" x 2")
   - Can have up to two lines of text (12 characters/line)
   - Black lettering only
   - With Pin Clip | #NT-01 | (Ea.) $13.95 | (6+) $12.95
   - With Magnetic Clip | #NT-02 | (Ea.) $15.95 | (6+) $14.95

Logos:
- Caduceus
- Dentistry
- Floss
- Hygiene Instruments
- Toothbrush W/Black Toothpaste
- Toothbrush W/White Toothpaste
- Tooth Outline
- Jolly Tooth

www.amerdental.com
**Assistant's Vacuum Stations**

- These are complete three-position set-ups
- For mounting arms and brackets see page 131 (not included)
- Mounts with 1/2” dia. pin on arms or brackets

**Station With Holder Bar**

#08-370 | $599.95
- Includes: vacuum collection canister, syringe hook-up block with flow control adjustments, and three 5/8” holders, syringe, HVE, SE, 2” post mount & 12” arm

W/3-Position Bar Only | #08-99 | $388.95
- No syringe, HVE, or SE

W/4-Position Bar Only | #08-990 | $399.95
- No syringe, HVE, or SE

**Station With Molded Holders**

#08-371 | $559.95
- Includes: autoclavable HVE & SE, syringe, flow-control block, extra holder position (for an additional HVE on the other side), vacuum canister, 1/4” female QD, 7’ umbilical tubing, & 1/2” mounting pin
- NOTE: arms are not included

**Cuspidor Drain Kit**

- Attaches cuspidor gravity drain to central vacuum- saves on plumbing
- Feeds cuspidor drain into amalgam separator installed on your central vacuum to maintain full compliance with local regulations (see page 11 for more parts)

**Cuspidor Bowl & Baskets**

**E. Without Cover (Standard)**

#56-90 | (pkg. 5) $6.45 (pkg. 25) $24.95
- Dimensions: 1-1/2” deep x 1-1/4” dia. base x 2-1/2” dia. lip

**F. With Cover**

**Small (White Cover)**

#56-91 | (pkg. 5) $8.45 (pkg. 25) $32.95
- Dimensions: 1-1/8” deep x 1” dia. base x 1-3/4” dia. lip

**Large (Gray Cover)**

#56-93 | (pkg. 5) $8.45 (pkg. 25) $32.95
- Dimensions: 1-3/8” deep x 1-1/4” dia. base x 2-1/2” dia. lip

**G. Covered**

**White Cover** | #56-94 | (pkg. 5) $33.95
- Dimensions: 1-3/4” deep x 1-1/4” dia. base x 2-1/2” dia. lip

**H. Wide Lip**

#56-92 | (pkg. 5) $6.45 (pkg. 25) $24.95
- Dimensions: 1-1/4” deep x 1” dia. base x 2-3/4” dia. lip

**I. A-dec Style**

#56-95 | (pkg. 5) $6.45 (pkg. 25) $24.95
- For Cascade and Performer models
- Dimensions: 1-5/8” deep x 1” dia. base x 1-3/4” dia. lip

**J. Ceramic Push-in Bowl**

#CB-1 | $143.95
- Fits A-dec, Schein, Marus, & others
- Dimensions: 7-3/4” dia. bowl, 2-1/2” dia. neck

**Replacement O-ring** | #56-79 | $6.95

**Asepsis Cuspidor**

- Designed to mount to a 2” outside dia. pole
- Bowl swivels 180°, dual venting gravity drain
- Includes: water QD & low voltage switch for electric accessories
- 8” dia. removable porcelain bowl, 24” from pole to outside of bowl
- 5 year warranty
Beaverstate Operatory (With Chair)
- Asepsis automatic 3 HP delivery system with water on/off, control & purge system
- Single bottle clean water system, assistant’s arm with vacuum package, operatory light on pole with variable intensity, & junction box assembly with regulators
- 5 year parts warranty

A. Northwest Chair Package | #53-62
Suggested Retail: $13,995.00
Our Price: $11,399.95

Epic Dental Chair Only | #53-09
Suggested Retail: $7,290.00
Our Price: $5,897.95
• Touch pad control with 3 programmable options & auto-exit
• Quiet dual AC motors for chair base & chair back movement
• Fully adjustable 30° chair swivel
• 600 lbs. lifting capacity

B. Sierra (With Cuspidor) Chair Package | #53-63
Suggested Retail: $14,955.00
Our Price: $12,899.95
• Same features as the Northwest chair package plus a side box with quick disconnects & cuspidor with vacuum

Beaverstate Operatory (Without Chair)
- Includes only: 3 handpiece auto control unit with 2” dia. post mount system, & 48” light post with brushing
- 5 year parts warranty

Portable Dental Chair
- Use this for portable dentistry - no assembly required for a quick examination
- Made in the USA

C. Aseptico AseptiChair #53-59 | $1,999.95
• Has 5 adjustable positions & can be raised from 11” to 22” height
• Holds approximately 300 lbs
• Constructed of sturdy steel that is lightweight for portability
• Toe-board folds down, enabling use as an exam chair
• Extended dimension: 72” x 28” x 46”
• Specify upholstery color: blue or gray

D. S-3621 System #55-211 | $4,349.95
Earn a $100 Merchandise Award With Purchase!
• Includes: cuspidor with vacuum, clean water system, & assistant side syringe

No need to call a service tech! We can talk you through installation of your new equipment.
Give us a call at 1-800-331-7993!
Dental Stools
- Call for color samples (all stools are available in your choice of upholstery
- 5 year parts warranty (not vinyl)

17” Replacement Cylinder (for doctor’s stools only) | #ST-04 | $76.95
22.5” Replacement Cylinder (for assistant’s stools only) | #ST-03 | $76.95

A. Traditional (Doctor’s)
   #54-01 | $316.95
   - Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 17-1/2” to 24” high

B. Standard (Doctor’s)
   #54-25 | $376.95
   - Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 17” to 22-1/2” high
   - Dual lumbar support backrest that is height adjustable

C. Deluxe (Doctor’s)
   #54-45 | $479.95
   - Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 18” to 25” high
   - Dual lumbar support backrest that is height adjustable
   - Fully adjustable tilt seat (backrest tilts with the seat)

D. Traditional Assistant’s
   #54-10 | $467.95
   - Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 21” to 27-1/2” high
   - Adjustable footrest

E. Standard Assistant’s
   #54-35 | $539.95
   - Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 21” to 27-1/2” high
   - Bar revolves independently of seat and has a quick release button

F. Deluxe (Assistant’s)
   #54-55 | $659.95
   - Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 20” to 28” high
   - Dual lumbar support backrest (height & tilt adjustable)
   - Bar revolves independently of seat and has a quick release button

Replacement Casters
- Will fit most dental stools and carts (including A-dec)
- Pin size- 7/16” dia. x 7/8” long

G. Carpet Casters
   #ST-07 | (ea) $6.75 (5+) $5.75

H. Tile Casters
   #ST-18 | (ea) $7.95 (5+) $6.75

I. A-dec Colors
   #ST-13 | (ea) $8.95 (5+) $7.95
   - Specify: gray or surf
Dental Stools

- Call for color samples (all stools are available in your choice of upholstery)

**A. Rimostool (Doctor’s)**
- **Traditional** | #54-04 | $385.95
  - Seat height, seat tilt, backrest height, & backrest tilt are all adjustable
  - Pneumatic adjustment: 19” to 24.5” high
  - Has a 15.5” dia. seat & 23” dia. base
  - 2 year parts warranty

**B. Rimostool (Assistant’s)**
- **Traditional** | #54-13 | $514.95
  - Seat height & width between backrest & seat is adjustable
  - Pneumatic adjustment: 19” to 31” high
  - Has a foot ring & armrest
  - Has a 14.5” dia. seat & 23” dia. base
  - 2 year parts warranty

**C. Rimostool (Doctor’s)**
- **Classic** | #54-20 | $455.95
  - Seat height, seat tilt, backrest height, & backrest tilt are all adjustable
  - Pneumatic adjustment: 18.5” to 24” high
  - Has a 18.5” dia. seat & 23” dia. base
  - 2 year parts warranty

**D. Rimostool (Assistant’s)**
- **Classic** | #54-36 | $659.95
  - Seat height & width between backrest & seat is adjustable
  - Pneumatic adjustment: 18.5” to 24” high
  - Has a foot ring & armrest
  - Has a 18.5” dia. seat & 23” dia. base
  - 2 year parts warranty

**E. Econo Mode Stool**
- **Black Only** | #54-63 | $99.95
  - Pneumatic adjustment: 16” to 20-1/2” high
  - Unique design contours to body
  - Has a 17-3/4” dia. Nylon base
  - 10 year warranty

**F. Protectall™ Upholstery Wipes**
- **Pkg. 50 (10” x 11”)** | #29-51 | $13.95
  - Contains a water-based silicone formula
  - Protects, cleans, & restores leather, vinyl, plastic, & rubber upholstery surface (includes chairs & aprons)
  - Recommended use after disinfecting

---

**Chair Cleaner**

[Image of Protectall™ Upholstery Wipes]
Mobile LED Lights

A. Brewer Eco-Series LED Lamp
Mobile Light | #63-14 | $469.95
- Bright, white light with 5,000 hours of life
- Has 20,000 lux at 18” distance
- 4000° Kelvin, 880 Lumens, 5” beam dia., 12 watts
- 66” H, 13” dia. base, 23” L gooseneck
- Beige finish (1 year warranty)
5-Caster Base (optional) | #63-140 | $75.95
- Size: 19” x 65” (beige)

Mounting Poles & Brackets
- For 2” diameter poles
  2” D x 48” L Pole (white, powder-coated steal) | #09-08 | $198.95

B. Double Pole Clamp
#09-13 | $77.95

C. Wall Bracket
6” x 6” | #08-81 | $180.95

D. Wall Bracket With Pole
#08-82 | $118.95
- Use to covert from pole mount to wall mount

E. Chair Brackets
Ritter B/C/E W/ Heck | $247.95
P&C Chairman 5000/ Coachman | $249.95

Operatory Lights

Q. DCI Edge LED Light
Pole Mounted | #63-40 | $2,520.95
Earn a $150 Merchandise Award With Purchase!
- Three intensity settings: low (17,500 Lux), medium (26,000 Lux), & high (35,000 Lux);
- 5000° Kelvin temperature
- Has a 3” to 6” working pattern
- Specify color: gray or white
- 5 year warranty
Lens Shield | #LS-17 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95

R. Standard Light
Pole Mounted | #63-09 | $959.95
Earn a $50 Merchandise Award With Purchase!
- Two intensity settings: low (12,000 Lux) & high (24,000 Lux)
- 3800° to 4500° Kelvin temperature
- Has a 3” x 7” working pattern
- Mounts to a 2” pole (page 126)
- Built-in transformer & electrical lead w/o plug- use with a plug or hard wire
- Uses: lens shield (#LS-4), bulb (#20-005), 48” mounting pole (#09-09), & hospital grade electric plug (#96-12-EL)
- 1 year warranty

Lens Shields & Reflectors

F. For Pelton & Crane (LF-II) | #LS-2 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $9.15
G. For Pelton & Crane (LF-I) | #LS-3 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.15
H. For Schein, Marus (Pre ‘99 American, LuxStar), Midmark (Ritter) & Others | #LS-1 | (ea) $15.15 (3+) $14.15
I. For Celux | #LS-4 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95
J. For Belmont & Others | #LS-5 | (ea) $9.15 (3+) $8.45
K. For A-dec | #LS-10 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $23.95
L. For DCI 1200 | #LS-12 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $23.95
M. For Healthco | #LS-6 | (ea) $12.75 (3+) $10.95
N. For Belmont (Clesta 501, 502, 505) | #LS-14 | (ea) $56.95 (3+) $53.95
O. For Forest (9080) | #LS-150 | (ea) $72.95 (3+) $70.95
- Includes: shield, ring, bulb shield, & bulb

P. Reflectors
- Brand new; not re-coated
- See online for more images & reflectors
For Pelton & Crane - Glass (LF-II) | #RL-02 | $464.95
For Celux - Plastic | #RL-07 | $124.95

5-Caster Base (optional) | #63-140 | $75.95

Close-up of light source

ONLY $999.95

1-800-331-7993
Mounted Trays That Swivel
- Mounts with a 1/2” dia. pin on the back of the tray
- For mounting to a pole, wall, or table top

A. Arm Shelf (270°)
With Metal Shelf
12” x 12” | #08-56 | $93.95
- Image: mounted on a pole bracket (#08-79) - not included
- Holds 25 lbs

B. Shelf W/Mounting Pin (360°)
With Metal Shelf
9-1/2” x 13-1/4” | #08-57 | $70.95
- Image: mounted on an arm section (#08-60) & table mount (#08-75) - not included
- Holds “B” size set-up trays
- Holds 20 lbs

C. Tray W/Mounting Pin (360°)
With Metal Tray
9-3/4” x 13-1/2” | #08-93 | $92.95
- Image: mounted on an arm section (#08-62) & wall bracket (#08-75) - not included
- Mounts with a pin to arm section & then to bracket
- Holds 15 lbs

D. Holder Bar W/Pin (270°)
Metal Tray (1/2” dia. Bar)
9-3/4” x 13-1/2” | #08-94 | $146.95
- Image: mounted on an arm section (#08-62) & wall bracket (#08-73) - not included
- Mounts with a pin to arm section & then to bracket
- Holds 15 lbs

E. Arm Tray W/Holder Bar (270°)
Metal Tray (1/2” dia. Bar)
9-3/4” x 13-1/2” | #08-95 | $149.95
- Image: mounted with a pole bracket (#08-79) - not included
- Holds 15 lbs

F. Bracket Shelf (270°)
Beige Plastic Shelf
10” x 14” | #08-86 | $87.95
- Includes: pole mounting bracket
- Mounts directly to 1-3/4” to 2-1/8” dia. poles
- Holds 25 lbs

Mounted Trays That Do Not Swivel
- Mounts directly to a pole in a fixed position

G. Shelf W/No Lip
With Metal Shelf
12” x 12” | #08-51 | $108.95
- Mounts on 2” dia. poles
- Includes: pole mounting bracket (no pivot)
- Holds 25 lbs

H. E-Z Access Shelf
With Plastic Shelf
10” x 16-1/2” | #08-49 | $119.95
- Mounts on 1-3/4” to 2-1/8” dia. poles or is wall mountable to a flat surface
- Includes: pole mounting bracket (no pivot)
- Holds 25 lbs
- Specify: beige, gray, or white

Mounting Arm & Brackets for Shelves
- For mounting shelves, tray shelves, etc. that have the standard 1/2” dia. mounting pin
- Heavy duty aluminum construction with brass bushing insert
- Light gray pole mount brackets - designed to mount on 2” dia. poles

I. Folding Arm Sections
- Can be interchanged for a desired arm assembly length with a max of 3 arms
6” L | #08-63 | (ea) $48.95 (3+) $46.95
8” L | #08-60 | (ea) $50.95 (3+) $48.95
12” L | #08-61 | (ea) $52.95 (3+) $50.95
16” L | #08-62 | (ea) $54.95 (3+) $52.95

J. Plastic Washers
#08-59 | (ea) $2.95 (3+) $2.25
- For use between sections

K. Pole Mount Bracket
1-1/2” Pole | #08-74 | $48.95
- For Belmont
2” Pole | #08-79 | $44.95

L. Wall Mount Bracket
#08-73 | $44.95
- Measures: 4” x 4”

M. Reducing Bushing
- Allows use of 2” dia. mounting brackets w/1.5” or 1.7” dia. poles
1-1/2” Pole | #08-65 | $21.95
1.7” Pole | #08-66 | $22.95

N. Mounting Plate
#08-83 | $49.95
- Measures: 4” x 4” (universal size)

O. Table Mount Bracket
#08-75 | $48.95
- Measures: 4” x 4”
Nitrous Systems

A. Cylinder Seal
   Pkg. 4 | #71-414 | $33.95
   • Metal & neoprene seal between yoke & oxygen/nitrous cylinders
   • Universal, works with all systems

B. Nitrous Supply Hoses
   • Fittings not included
   For Nitrous (blue braided) | #71-109 | $4.95/foot
   For Oxygen (green braided) | #71-110 | $4.95/foot
   Ferrules for Braided Supply Hoses | #71-119 | $2.25
   • Crimp onto braided tubing to secure to your fittings
   Crimping Pliers | #71-50 | $109.95
   • Crimps ferrules onto your nitrous tubing

C. Belmed Nitrous System
   Flowmeter With Stand (4 Cylinder) | #71-490 | $3,995.95
   • 7/8” bag & outlet diameter
   • Head: 8-3/4” H x 3-3/4” W x 10-1/4” D
   • Oxygen flow range: 3-10 LPM, Nitrous: 0-7 LPM
   • Cylinders not included
   • Has an oxygen fail-safe
   • 1 year warranty
   Flowmeter Head Only | #71-39 | $1,690.95
   • Can be used with existing mobile stand or wall/cabinet bracket
   • Specify brand & mounting type: mobile stand or wall/cabinet mounting
   Mobile Stand Only | #71-008 | $1,999.95

D. E. I. Telescoping Wall Arm Bracket (for Flowmeter)
   Belmed | #71-17 | $359.95
   Fraser/Matrx | #71-18 | $359.95
   Porter/Accutron/Coastal | #71-20 | $364.95

E. For OxeyQuip Systems | #71-118 | $231.95
F. For Chemtron/NCG/Coastal Systems | #71-113 | $231.95
G. For Porter-type Systems | #71-122 | $231.95
H. For Accutron/McKesson Systems | #71-100 | $231.95

J. Gauge for Mobile
   Yoke Block | #71-001 | $69.95
   • Specify for: nitrous oxide or oxygen
K. Gauge for Central Manifold Gauge | #71-000 | $61.95
   • Specify for: nitrous oxide or oxygen

L. Double Pressure Regulator
   #71-003 | $389.95
   • Has gauges
   • Specify for: nitrogen, nitrous oxide, or oxygen
M. Single Pressure Regulator
   #71-002 | $332.95
   • Has gauges
   • Specify for: nitrous oxide or oxygen

Tank & Wall Outlet Hose Sets for Flowmeter
   • Hose set for both N₂O & O₂ lines - individual lines available upon request (call for those not listed)
   • 3’ length, longer lengths of up to 6’ can be special ordered
   D. O₂ DISS Standardized Direct Connection | #71-114 | $59.95
   • Measures 5’ long
   N₂O DISS Standardized Direct Connection | #71-115 | $91.95
   • Measures 5’ long
   E. For OxeyQuip Systems | #71-118 | $231.95
   F. For Chemtron/NCG/Coastal Systems | #71-113 | $231.95
   G. For Porter-type Systems | #71-122 | $231.95
   H. For Accutron/McKesson Systems | #71-100 | $231.95
### Scavenging Circuits

**A. Personal Inhaler Plus Circuits**

**Scavenging Circuit I** | #71-30 | **$542.95**
- Meets ADA standards for scavenging up to 45 liters per minute
- The scavenging circuit connects to vacuum - attaches to HVE valve
- Includes: 1 medium autoclavable multi-use nasal hood

**Scavenging Circuit II** | #71-301 | **$599.95**
- Includes: 1 medium autoclavable multi-use nasal hood, reservoir bag (#71-41), & 36” corrugated tube (#71-40)

### B. Axess™ Nasal Hoods

- Specify scent: bubble gum, mint, or unscented
  - Small (pkg. 24) | #71-62 | **$144.95**
  - Medium (pkg. 24) | #71-63 | **$144.95**
  - Large (pkg. 24) | #71-64 | **$144.95**

### C. N2O Main Tubing

- **3’ L** | #71-40 | **$45.95**
- **6’ L** | #71-421 | **$55.95**
- Tubing has an 7/8” inside diameter
- Material is Latex-free

### D. 3L Reservoir Bag

- #71-41 | **$39.95**
- Slip-on style
- Tubing has an 7/8” inside diameter
- Material is Latex-free

### Parts for Accutron or Belmed

**G. Vacuum Gauge**

- #71-28 | **$159.95**

**I. Valve Hood Hub**

- #71-45 | **$52.95**

**K. H Connector**

- #71-433 | **$34.95**

**M. Y Connector**

- Small | #71-435 | **$30.95**
- Large | #71-436 | **$30.95**

**H. Slip Clamp**

- #71-434 | **$26.95**

**J. Hood Plug**

- #71-46 | **$25.95**

**L. DCI/MDT Exhalation Valve Hub**

- #71-471 | **$50.95**

**N. Single Connector**

- For HVE | #71-441 | **$20.95**
- For Hood | #71-44 | **$20.95**

**F. Autoclavable Multi-use Hoods**

- Requires tubing adapter if not used with Accutron/Belmed Scavenging systems (see ‘Tubing Adaptors for PIP Hoods’)
  - Small (each) | #71-930 | **$93.95**
  - Medium (each) | #71-931 | **$96.95**
  - Large (each) | #71-932 | **$103.95**
  - Hood Plug | #71-46 | **$21.95**

**Tubing Adaptors for P.I.P™ Hoods**

- Needed for all systems other than Accutron/Belmed
  - Porter Brown Scavenging | #71-31 | **$64.95**
  - Porter Clean Air Scavenging | #71-32 | **$29.95**
  - Matrix Scavenging | #71-33 | **$58.95**
  - Has 3 connectors
  - Also for: Ohmeda, Fraser, & Fraser Harlake
### Clean Water Systems

- Attach to your delivery units for a/w syringes, handpieces, scalers, and other equipment.

#### A. Beaverstate Under the Counter Systems

**With Quick Disconnect & Flow Control**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#49-091</td>
<td>$219.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- On/off toggle & pre-set 40 psi regulator
- 11-1/2" H with the 1 liter bottle
- 5 year warranty
- Has a 1/4" female quick disconnect

#### B. Single Econo I

- Includes: 750mL bottle
- Mounts to 2" dia. pole

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bottle Water Only #49-041</td>
<td>$126.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Water With Toggle #49-031</td>
<td>$139.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### C. Single Econo II

- Includes: pressure gauge & 1 liter bottle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bottle Water Only #49-18</td>
<td>$139.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Water With Toggle #49-19</td>
<td>$153.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### D. Single Deluxe

- Includes: pressure gauge, 2L bottle, air purge system for the delivery unit, & water 1/4" female QD for scalers with flow control

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bottle Water Only #49-37</td>
<td>$201.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Water With Toggle #49-36</td>
<td>$234.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Mount Bracket Only #49-23</td>
<td>$53.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### E. Dual Bottle Deluxe

- Includes: pressure gauge, 2.1.5L bottles, air purge system, water 1/4" female QD for scalers w/flow control

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bottle Water Only #49-32</td>
<td>$251.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Water With Toggle #49-33</td>
<td>$291.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### F. Bottle Selector Toggle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#05-08</td>
<td>$31.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### G. Mini Regulator

- Adjustable | #07-15 | $26.95
- Set to 40 psi | #07-17 | $27.95

#### H. Quick Disconnect Conversion Kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#49-394</td>
<td>$62.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Adaptor goes onto the water bottle & the converter screws into the water system
- Has a twist off relief
- Includes: converter & adaptor

#### I. Quick Switch Bottle Kits

- Makes changing water bottles easy and fast
- Self-locking feature ensures proper positioning when pressurized
- Bottle fitted with adaptor attaches to converter placed on water system

**Metal Adaptor Kit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#49-39</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Push-pull release of bottle from water system

**Plastic Adaptor Kit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#49-38</td>
<td>$62.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Twist-off release of bottle from water system

#### J. Zirc Water Wise

**Starter Kit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#49-14</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Easy to fill & clean, wide mouth bottle
- Attaches to the adaptor with 1/4 turn, no threads that strip
- Has a pressure release valve
- Heavy-duty, 1L, antimicrobial protected plastic bottle
- Includes: storage lid, yellow & blue water level indicators, & pick-up tube

**1 L Bottle**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#49-141</td>
<td>$23.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### K. High Pressure Water Bottles

**Polyethylene construction**

- 750 mL | #49-10 | $7.05

**Size: 3" dia. x 10" H**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 L</td>
<td>#49-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Size: 3-1/4" dia. x 10-3/4" H**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.5 L</td>
<td>#49-13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Size: 3" dia. x 14-1/2" H**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.8 L</td>
<td>#49-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Size: 3-3/4" dia. x 14" H**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#49-141</td>
<td>$23.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### L. Bottle Gasket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Each</td>
<td>#49-06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ProEdge Waterline Testing Kits
• A simple way to test the quality of your water lines

A. One-Week Mail-In Test Kits
With 6 Vials | #30-612 | $165.95
• EASY: take a water sample, FedEx overnight to labs, samples are tested, results are e-mailed back by a consultant
• Inc: FedEx overnight shipping

B. Flo™ Same-Day Service Test Kits
With 6 Vials | #30-649 | $184.95
• Same day results upon receipt
• Uses Flow Cytometry testing (utilizes laser light & fluorescence to count the exact number of bacteria per mL in a sample)
• Does NOT require incubation time
• Inc: FedEx overnight shipping & consultation

C. QuickPass™ In-Office Test Kits
• No need to mail out - test it in your own office (keep it at room temperature for results in 48-72 hours)
• Has advanced germicidal neutralization technology within the paddle
With 4 Tests | #30-614 | $87.95
With 8 Tests | #30-615 | $149.95
With 12 Tests | #30-616 | $190.95

Waterline Cleaners
• Non-toxic solutions for preventing or removing biofilm

D. BluTab® Maintenance Tablets
• Simply drop a tablet into bottle for clean waterlines during every refill
• If using with an existing system, shock lines before using these
• Does not weaken bonding strengths
For Treating 750mL (pkg. 50) | #30-627 | $36.95
For Treating 2L (pkg. 50) | #30-627 | $53.95

E. Sterilex Liquid Ultra
10 Weekly Applications | #49-21 | $88.95
• Removes biofilm & bacteria from waterlines in self-contained systems
• For shock treatment & maintenance that doesn’t harm equipment
• Pink dye indicator shows you when it is in the lines

F. Kleenwise Cleaner
40 Oz. | #SC-813 | $21.95
• Keeps distiller clean & efficient by removing mineral deposits
• Biodegradable product
• Provides enough cleaner for up to 1 year
• Compatible with all distillers

G. Waterwise 4000
#SC-810 | $399.95
• Each 4-hour cycle produces 1 gallon in 4 hours
• Glass water pitcher with lid for easy use & storage
• Size: 9” D x 15” H
(6) Carbon Filters | #SC-811 | $42.95

DID YOU KNOW?
Over 30% of treated waterlines fail to meet CDC standards for safe water. Don’t let that happen to you.

H. BluTube® Water Purification Cartridge
Pkg. 2 | #49-305 | $269.95
• Each cartridge lasts for 6 months, delivering 40% more cleaning power to your waterlines than leading competitors
• Offers the efficiency of straws, but with added testing effectiveness practices need
• EPA approved & exceed the CDC guidelines for water quality
• Includes: visual chemical replacement indicator to alert when it is time to reorder & a dummy straw to make shocking fast & easy

I. For Independent Water
#49-301 | $248.95
• Good for 365 days
• Treats ~240 L of water
• Installs onto your clean water system

J. Iodine Test Strips
Pkg. 50 | #49-304 | $22.95
• Accurate results from 0 to 300 ppm (mg/L) in just 1-minute

K. For Municipal Water
#49-303 | $248.95
• Good for 365 days
• Installs in the junction box, after the water pressure regulator

Easily Produce Your Own Distilled Water for Your Sterilizer

L. ProEdge Waterline Testing Kits

M. Waterline Cleaners

N. BluTab® Maintenance Tablets

O. Sterilex Liquid Ultra

P. Kleenwise Cleaner

Q. Waterwise 4000

R. BluTube® Water Purification Cartridge

S. Iodine Test Strips

T. For Independent Water

U. For Municipal Water

www.amerdental.com 121
Dental Units (Beaverstate)

- Requires junction box (see page 127)
- Mounts on a 2” dia. pole (unless it mounts under the counter)
- Includes: 7’ umbilical tubing & Silcryn tubing (for complete features see: www.amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units)
- 5 year parts warranty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Suggested Retail</th>
<th>Our Price</th>
<th>Award</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Asepsis Unit</strong></td>
<td>Individual controls for water coolant adjustment &amp; 1 control for air coolant</td>
<td>$3,120.00</td>
<td>$2,800.95 + $200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit on Flex Arm</td>
<td>#55-122 ('suggested price may vary per region)</td>
<td>$2,800.95</td>
<td>$2,800.95 + $200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em><strong>Mounted Under the Counter</strong></em></td>
<td>#55-16</td>
<td>$2,248.00</td>
<td>$1,899.95 + $200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beaverstate 2 HP Auto Unit</strong></td>
<td>Unit on Flex Arm</td>
<td>#59-06</td>
<td>$2,780.00</td>
<td>$1,939.95 + $200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Compact Unit</strong></td>
<td>Unit on Flex Arm</td>
<td>#55-09</td>
<td>$3,140.00</td>
<td>$2,195.95 + $200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Unit</strong></td>
<td>Unit on Flex Arm</td>
<td>#55-02</td>
<td>$3,780.00</td>
<td>$2,700.95 + $200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beaverstate 2 HP Auto Hygienist Unit</strong></td>
<td>Unit on Telescoping Arm</td>
<td>#55-19</td>
<td>$2,150.00</td>
<td>$1,749.95 + $200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**B. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Unit**
- Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
- Master on/off, water on/off, & water purge

**Unit on Flex Arm | #55-14**
- Suggested Retail: $2,800.00
- Our Price: $2,500.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
- Includes 9-3/4” x 13-1/2” stainless steel tray
- Flex arm has a 63” horizontal reach, 27” vertical flex, & pneumatic lock

**Unit Head Only | #59-30**
- Suggested Retail: $1,649.00
- Our Price: $1,299.95 + $150 Award (for next order)
- Can be mounted to an existing arm from the bottom, or to a vertical surface (e.g. wall or side of a cart)
- See page 123 for mounting options & folding rigid arms

**C. Beaverstate 2 HP Auto Unit**
- Water coolant adjustment to 1 handpiece, 1 dry handpiece
- Master on/off & water on/off
- Asepsis design with recessed top
- Flex arm has a 63” horizontal reach, 27” vertical flex, & friction lock

**D. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Compact Unit**
- Single control for water coolant to 2 handpieces, 1 dry handpiece
- Master on/off & water on/off
- Asepsis design with recessed top
- Flex arm has a 69” horizontal reach, 27” vertical flex, & manual lock

**E. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Unit**
- Single control for water coolant to 2 handpieces, 1 dry handpiece
- Asepsis design with pneumatic brake and has a magnetic cover
- Master on/off & water on/off; air coolant flow adjustment
- Flex arm has a 52” horizontal reach, 27” vertical flex, & manual lock

**F. Beaverstate 2 HP Auto Hygienist Unit**
- Water coolant adjustment to 1 handpiece, 1 dry handpiece
- Master on/off & water on/off
- Includes: swivel mount for use with your standard Ritter B size set-up tray, built-in collection canister, 1 autoclavable SE & HVE
- Telescoping arm has a 29” - 40” horizontal reach with safety break-away
Dental Units (Beaverstate)
- For complete features see: ameridental.com/handpiece-delivery-units
- Requires junction box (see page 127)
- Includes: 7' umbilical tubing & Silcryn tubing
- 5 year parts warranty

A. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Unit
   With Vacuum Package | #59-14
   Suggested Retail: $2,080.00
   Our Price: $1,599.95 + $150 Award (for next order)
   • Has a master on/off, individual hp water coolant controls
   Without Vacuum Package | #59-13
   Suggested Retail: $1,870.00
   Our Price: $1,199.95 + $150 Award (for next order)

B. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Duo Unit With Left & Right Swing
   With Vacuum Package | #59-04
   Suggested Retail: $2,760.00
   Our Price: $2,130.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
   • Right/left swing arm on unit & holder bracket also pivots at end of each arm
   Without Vacuum Package | #59-03
   Suggested Retail: $2,260.00
   Our Price: $1,509.95 + $150 Award (for next order)
   • With arm fully extended & to the side it is 22-3/4”

C. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto IC Cabinet Unit
   With Vacuum Package | #59-07
   Suggested Retail: $2,095.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
   Our Price: $1,920.00
   • Mounts on a folding rigid arm with a 22” reach
   • Mounts in a 21” W x 11-1/4” H space (minimum)
   • Master on/off, individual hp water coolant controls, & side-mounted recessed control adjustments

D. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Duo Unit
   With Vacuum Package | #59-28
   Suggested Retail: $2,163.00
   Our Price: $1,695.95 + $150 Award (for next order)
   Without Vacuum Package | #59-26
   Suggested Retail: $1,950.00
   Our Price: $1,499.95 + $150 Award (for next order)

NO NEED TO CALL A SERVICE TECH
WE CAN TALK YOU THROUGH INSTALLATION
OF YOUR NEW EQUIPMENT!

GIVE US A CALL AT 1-800-331-7993
Beaverstate Delivery Systems
• Requires junction box (see page 127)
• Includes: 7' umbilical tubing & Silcryn tubing
• 5 year parts warranty

A. 2 HP Auto Unit
Mounted Under the Counter | #59-24
Suggested Retail: $915.00
Our Price: $729.95 + $75 Award (for next order)
• Water coolant adjustment to 1 handpiece, 1 dry handpiece
• Master on/off & water on/off

B. Auto Unit
• Has water coolant adjustment to handpiece(s) & water on/off
• Can be mounted to an existing arm from the back, bottom, or to a vertical surface (i.e. wall or side of a cart)
• See page 136 for mounting options & folding rigid arms
For 1 Handpieces | #59-09
Suggested Retail: $574.00
Our Price: $475.95 + $50 Award (for next order)
For 2 Handpieces | #59-10
Suggested Retail: $780.00
Our Price: $675.95 + $75 Award (for next order)
Mounting Block (for use with rigid arms) | #08-84 | $29.95

C. Auto Panel Mount Unit
• Master on/off & water on/off
• One water on/off for all handpieces
For 2 Handpieces | #59-25
Suggested Retail: $950.00
Our Price: $799.95 + $75 Award (for next order)
• Cutout dimensions: 5-1/2" W x 1-3/4" H, 5-1/8" Deep
For 3 Handpieces | #59-27
Suggested Retail: $1,625.00
Our Price: $1,430.95 + $100 Award (for next order)
• Cutout dimensions: 6-5/8" W x 1-3/4" H, 5-1/8" Deep

DCI Delivery Systems
• Requires junction box (see page 127)
• Includes: 6' umbilical tubing
• 1 year parts warranty

D. 3 HP Auto Unit
Unit Head Only | #59-35
Suggested Retail: $795.00
Our Price: $699.95 + $75 Award (for next order)
• Can be mounted to an existing arm from the back, bottom, or to a vertical surface (e.g. wall or side of a cart)
Unit on Flex Arm | #55-15
Suggested Retail: $1,895.00
Our Price: $1,699.95 + $100 Award (for next order)
• Includes 9-1/2" x 13-1/2" heavy duty plastic tray
• Flex arm has a 56" horizontal reach, 28" vertical flex, & pneumatic lock
• Mounts on a 2" dia. pole

E. Series IV Automatic 3 HP Unit
• Individual water coolant adjustment & non-adjustable air coolant
• Master on/off, water purge, syringe flow control, & foot control with water on/off toggle
• Includes: oil collector
Unit Head Only | #55-65
Suggested Retail: $995.00
Our Price: $899.95 + $75 Award (for next order)
• Can be mounted to an existing arm from the back, bottom, or to a vertical surface (e.g. wall or side of a cart)
Unit on Flex Arm | #55-64 |
Suggested Retail: $2,095.00
Our Price: $1,869.95 + $100 Award (for next order)
• Flex arm has a 50" horizontal reach, 23" vertical flex, & pneumatic lock
• Mounts on a 2" dia. pole

AIR & WATER SYRINGES (PAGE 3)
Beaverstate Delivery Carts
• For complete features see: www.amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units
• Requires junction box (see page 127)
• Includes: master on/off, water on/off, water purge, 7' umbilical tubing, & 7' Silcryn tubing
• 5 year parts warranty

A. 3 HP Auto IC Cart
• Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
• Top dimensions: 13-1/2" x 9-1/2"
With Vacuum Group | #58-45
Suggested Retail: $2,955.00
Our Price: $2,395.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
• Includes: vacuum collection canister & 1 autoclavable SE & HVE
Without Vacuum Group | #58-46
Suggested Retail: $2,660.00
Our Price: $2,160.95 + $200 Award (for next order)

B. 3 HP Doctor’s Cart
• Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
With Vacuum Group | #58-15
Suggested Retail: $2,585.00
Our Price: $1,999.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
• Includes: autoclavable HVE, SE, & tubing
Without Vacuum Group | #58-14
Suggested Retail: $2,485.00
Our Price: $1,899.95 + $200 Award (for next order)

C. 2 HP Auto Hygienist’s Cart
• Water coolant adjustment to 1 handpiece, 1 dry handpiece
• Top dimensions: 16" x 22"
With Vacuum Group | #58-01
Suggested Retail: $1,789.95
Our Price: $1,789.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
• Includes: vacuum collection canister, SE, & HVE
Without Vacuum Group | #58-02
Suggested Retail: $1,970.00
Our Price: $1,629.95 + $200 Award (for next order)

D. 3 HP Auto Doctor’s Cart
• Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
• Top dimensions: 16" x 22"
With Vacuum Group | #58-04
Suggested Retail: $3,070.00
Our Price: $2,670.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
• Includes: vacuum collection canister & 1 autoclavable SE & HVE
Without Vacuum Group | #58-03
Suggested Retail: $2,495.00
Our Price: $2,150.95 + $200 Award (for next order)

DCI Delivery Carts
• For complete features see: www.amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units
• Requires junction box (see page 127)
• Includes: individual water coolant adjustment to one hp & 1 dry hp, master on/off, water on/off, control, syringe flow control, & 6’ umbilical tubing
• 1 year parts warranty

E. 2 HP Manual Cart
• Has a built-in self-contained water system
• Top dimensions: 20” x 15” with a 9-3/4” x 13-1/2” stainless steel tray
With Vacuum Group | #58-07
Suggested Retail: $2,119.00
Our Price: $1,999.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
• Includes: vacuum collection canister & 1 autoclavable SE & HVE
Without Vacuum Group | #58-08
Suggested Retail: $1,649.00
Our Price: $1,449.95 + $200 Award (for next order)

Free Tech Support!
Beaverstate Delivery Carts
• For complete features see: www.amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units
• Requires junction box (see page 127)
• Includes: master on/off, water on/off, water purge, 7’ umbilical tubing, & 7’ Silcryn tubing
• 5 year parts warranty

A. 3 HP Auto IC Cart
• Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
• Top dimensions: 13-1/2” x 9-1/2”
With Vacuum Group | #58-45
Suggested Retail: $2,955.00
Our Price: $2,395.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
• Includes: vacuum collection canister & 1 autoclavable SE & HVE
Without Vacuum Group | #58-46
Suggested Retail: $2,660.00
Our Price: $2,160.95 + $200 Award (for next order)

B. 3 HP Doctor’s Cart
• Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
With Vacuum Group | #58-15
Suggested Retail: $2,585.00
Our Price: $1,999.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
• Includes: autoclavable HVE, SE, & tubing
Without Vacuum Group | #58-14
Suggested Retail: $2,485.00
Our Price: $1,899.95 + $200 Award (for next order)

C. 2 HP Auto Hygienist’s Cart
• Water coolant adjustment to 1 handpiece, 1 dry handpiece
• Top dimensions: 16” x 22”
With Vacuum Group | #58-01
Suggested Retail: $1,789.95
Our Price: $1,789.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
• Includes: vacuum collection canister, SE, & HVE
Without Vacuum Group | #58-02
Suggested Retail: $1,970.00
Our Price: $1,629.95 + $200 Award (for next order)

D. 3 HP Auto Doctor’s Cart
• Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
• Top dimensions: 16” x 22”
With Vacuum Group | #58-04
Suggested Retail: $3,070.00
Our Price: $2,670.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
• Includes: vacuum collection canister & 1 autoclavable SE & HVE
Without Vacuum Group | #58-03
Suggested Retail: $2,495.00
Our Price: $2,150.95 + $200 Award (for next order)

DCI Delivery Carts
• For complete features see: www.amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units
• Requires junction box (see page 127)
• Includes: individual water coolant adjustment to one hp & 1 dry hp, master on/off, water on/off, control, syringe flow control, & 6’ umbilical tubing
• 1 year parts warranty

E. 2 HP Manual Cart
• Has a built-in self-contained water system
• Top dimensions: 20” x 15” with a 9-3/4” x 13-1/2” stainless steel tray
With Vacuum Group | #58-07
Suggested Retail: $2,119.00
Our Price: $1,999.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
• Includes: vacuum collection canister & 1 autoclavable SE & HVE
Without Vacuum Group | #58-08
Suggested Retail: $1,649.00
Our Price: $1,449.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
Accessory Carts

Cart can be customized to fit your dental office needs!

SEE PAGE 124 FOR DELIVERY SYSTEM UNITS

A. Assistant’s Cart
With Vacuum Group | #55-85 | $899.95

Earn a $50 Merchandise Award With Purchase!
- Includes: vacuum collection canister, syringe, 1 autoclavable SE, 1 autoclavable HVE, & 7’ of umbilical tubing
- Syringe & evacuation tubing are Silcryn- low memory, hangs straight every time
- Top dimensions: 17” x 22-1/4”
- 5 year parts warranty

Install Optional Quick Disconnect | #58-70 | $29.95
- Specify: air or water

B. Cart With Top
- Top measures: 22” W x 17” D x 1” H
With White H Base | #UC-H8 | $349.95
- 19” W x 19” D x 27” to 37” (adjustable height)
With Gray U Base | #UC-C6 | $454.95
- 18” W x 22” D x 24” to 37-1/2” (adjustable height)

Optional Storage Bin System (Page 127)

Optional Storage Organizer (#16-10 on page 133)

C. Cart With Drawer & Top
- Top measures: 22” W x 17” D x 6-3/4” H
- Inside drawer: 14-1/2” W x 12-3/4” D x 3-3/4” H
- Drawer on roller slides with self closing feature
With White H Base | #UC-H15 | $412.95
- 19” W x 19” D x 32” to 40” (adjustable height)
With Gray U Base | #UC-U14 | $520.95
- 18” W x 22” D x 27” to 40-1/2” (adjustable height)

D. Cart With Drawer & Lipped Top
- Top measures: 19” W x 19” D x 8-1/2” H including 2” lip
- Inside drawer: 17-3/4” W x 17-1/2” D x 5” H
- Drawer on roller slides with self closing feature
- Not compatible with #16-10 storage bin system
With White H Base | #UC-H19 | $402.95
- 19” W x 19” D x 34-1/2” to 44-1/2” (adjustable height)
With Gray U Base | #UC-U16 | $520.95
- 18” W x 22” D x 31-1/2” to 45” (adjustable height)

E. Cart With Slide-out Shelf
- Top measures: 19” W x 19” D x 8-1/2” H including 2” lip
- Inside shelf: 16” W x 14” D
- Shelf on roller slides with self closing feature
- Not compatible with #16-10 storage bin system
With White H Base | #UC-H18 | $392.95
- 16” W x 16” D x 34-1/2” to 44-1/2” (adjustable height)
With Gray U Base | #UC-U17 | $497.95
- 18” W x 22” D x 31-1/2” to 45” (adjustable height)

F. Quick Disconnect Mounting Brackets
- Holes hold QD’s and/or toggle valves
With 1/2" & 11/16" Holes | #05-92 | $9.95
With 1/2" & 1/2" Holes | #05-91 | $9.95
With 1/2" Hole | #05-90 | $6.95

G. Foot Control Carrier
#16-05 | $82.95
- Keeps foot control off the floor when moving a cart

ONLY $402.95
A. Junction Box Assembly & Enclosure Box

- Includes: 2 master on/off valves, regulators, gauges, filters, & 2 manual shutoffs
- Assembly With Enclosure | #55-302 | $336.95
- Size: 14”L x 9”W x 5”H with plastic lid
- Assembly Without Enclosure | #55-303 | $278.95
- Junction Box Enclosure Only | #16-22 | $81.95
- Made of stainless steel with a plastic lid
- Plastic Lid Only (sterling color) | #16-23 | $21.95

B. DCI Premium Asepsis Utility Cover

- Cover & Frame Only | #16-210 | $156.95
- Size: 14-1/2” L x 15-3/4” W x 5-1/16” H
- Specify: gray or white

C. E-Z View Filter Canister

- Upgrade | #AK-58 | $20.95
- Transparent to view filter element without disassembling
- Will fit most master on/off filters
- Compatible with A-dec units
- Dimensions: 1-7/16” H x 1-1/6” dia.
- Includes: filter element & housing o-ring
- Filter Element Only | #50-57 | $3.95
- Canister Base O-ring | #18-OR-020 | $1.95

D. Master On/Off Valve

- #05-558 | $75.95
- For air or water, activated by “relieving” type on/off valve
- Designed to install on a manual shutoff (#49-90) for source of air or water
- Compatible with A-dec units
- Includes: E-Z view filter canister

Mobile Desks

- Bring your workstation to other places in your dental office and adjust your position from a sit to stand-up desk
- Each desk has two locking casters for more stability

E. Glass Laptop Desk

- With Sliding Surface
  - Black Glass or Clear Glass | #VC-70 | $119.95
  - Surface Dimensions: 19-1/2” W x 13-1/2” D
  - Slide-Out Dimensions: 19-3/4” W x 9” D
  - Bottom Shelf Dimensions: 19-1/2” W x 7-1/4” D
  - Height Adjusts: 26” to 37”

Cart Bases & Bins

- White ‘H’ Base
  - #16-075 | $199.95
  - 4” x 4” mounting plate
  - 19” W x 19” D, 26” - 36” Tall

- Gray ‘U’ Base
  - #16-15 | $329.95
  - 6” x 6” mounting plate
  - 20” x 21-1/2” x 23” - 36-1/2”

- Add the #UC-H15, #UC-U14, #UC-H8, & #UC-C6 carts shown on page 128 & 129!

- Bin (with clear top) | #16-13 | $27.95
- Bin (with white top) | #16-11 | $28.95
- Bin Hinge (each) | #16-12 | $1.95
- Bin Top Only (clear) | #16-14-C | $12.95
- Bin Top Only (white) | #16-14-W | $9.95
Mobile Cabinets

A.
5 Drawer Treatment Cabinet
Off-White Steel | #VC-455 | $699.95
• Powder coated, heavy-duty steel construction cream color drawers with off-white textured plastic top
• Overall: 22-1/2" W x 13-1/4" D x 28-3/4" H
• Locking drawers: 3 small drawers- 3" H, 2 large drawers- 5-3/4" H

B.
Swivel Organizer
#VC-06 | $215.95
• Three rotating shelves that swivel for compact storage & 3 storage hooks for hanging towels & other items
• Overall: 21-3/4" W x 14-1/2" D x 34-1/2" H
• Rotating shelf: 13-3/4" W x 7-1/4" D
• 3 side bins: 11-3/4" W x 4" D x 6-1/2" H
• Top storage: 14-3/4” W x 13” D
• 3 rear shelves: 14-1/2" W x 4-3/4" D
• 4 casters for mobility & 2 are locking for stability

Rimocarts
• Powder-coated metal carts (white only)
• Features include: drawers have removable trays & dividers, lockable drawers, & 4 casters (2 are locking)

C.
Supply Cart
White | #VC-457 | $1,048.95
• Dual-handled cart with dual-sided drawers for greater efficiency
• Has (2) 3” drawers, (2) 6” drawers, & extra storage space on the bottom
• Overall: 36” W x 19” D x 42-3/4” H

D.
Procedure Cart
White | #VC-456 | $1,059.95
• Push-handle cart with sliding table top on other side (holds 17 lbs)
• Has (2) 3” drawers, (2) 6” drawers, & (1) 9” drawer
• Overall: 31-1/4” W x 20-1/4” D x 40-1/2” H (sliding table top is 17-1/2” W)

Specialty Carts
• 10 year warranty
**Deluxe Mobile Cabinets**
- Heavy-duty construction with edging around the top
- Drawers with roller slides & self-closing feature with lock-out at full extension
- Ships fully assembled
- Specify: gray or white

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Four-Drawer Cabinet (With Slide-Out Shelf)</td>
<td>Formica</td>
<td>#EC-11</td>
<td>$779.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Seven-Drawer Cart</td>
<td>Formica</td>
<td>#EC-17</td>
<td>$1,429.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Drawer Cart (Adjustable Shelves)</td>
<td>Formica</td>
<td>#EC-14</td>
<td>$489.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Alabama Cart (With Sliding Top)</td>
<td>Formica</td>
<td>#EC-12</td>
<td>$879.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Five-Drawer Cabinet</td>
<td>Laminate (White)</td>
<td>#EC-15</td>
<td>$499.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Locking Mobile Cabinets**
- Lockable with a key (2 are included)
- Made of strong polyethylene with heavy duty casters
- Ships fully assembled
- Lifetime guaranteed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Almond</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>Dark Green</td>
<td>Light Purple</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Compact 4 Drawers**
#MC-18 | $999.95
- Outside: 14” x 27” x 19”
- Has 4 full-extension drawers, a built-in tray top with a lipped edge
- Assembly required

**Core 6 Drawers**
#MC-17 | $1,429.95
- Outside: 23” x 36” x 19”
- Has 6 full-extension drawers, 6 side shelves (with 2 dispensing slots), a tool holder (for tablets, charts, & small items), & 2 handles for easy maneuvering around the office

**Extra Wide 4 Drawers**
#MC-19 | $1,519.95
- Outside: 27” x 27” x 19”
- Drawers: 24-1/2” x 3-3/8” x 15-1/2”
- Has 4 full-extension drawers, a built-in tray top with a lipped edge, & a handle for easy maneuvering around
Deluxe Wall Cabinets

- Made of high-pressure, white laminate materials that are easy to assemble
- Has self-closing, adjustable door hinges
- Has a heavy duty 5/8" thick case with 1" thick backs

A. With Solid Doors
#ECW-22 | $199.95
- Has 3 adjustable shelves
- Overall: 24"H x 12-3/4"D x 22"W
- Inside: 22-3/4"H x 20-3/4"W x 11"D

B. With Glass Doors
#ECW-34 | $239.95
- Overall: 17-3/4"H x 13"D x 34"W
- Inside: 16-1/4"H x 32-1/2"W x 13"D

Utility Carts

Chip Resistant Enamel Colors:
- Black
- Blue
- Green
- Red
- Yellow

Colors:
- Black
- Blue
- Gray
- Purple
- Red

Utility Stands & Trays (Stainless Steel)

F. Utility Stand (27-1/2" - 48" H)
#VC-442 | $216.95
- Tray: 12-5/8" x 19-1/8"

G. Utility Stand (34" - 48" H)
#VC-441 | $206.95
- Tray: 12-5/8" x 19-1/8"

H. Utility Stand (31" - 50" H)
#VC-443 | $203.95
- Tray: 12-5/8" x 19-1/8"
- Use with tray #08-963

I. Covered Instrument Trays
- Autoclavable
  - Small (8-1/2" x 3" x 1-1/2") | #08-965 | $42.95
  - Large (8-7/8" x 5" x 2") | #08-964 | $51.95

J. Stainless Steel Trays
- Autoclavable or dry heat sterilizable
  - Standard (13-1/2" x 9-3/4") | #08-96 | (ea) $34.95 (3+) $32.95
  - 19-1/8" x 12-5/8" | #08-963 | (ea) $112.95 (5+) $110.95
A. **Zirc “Ritter B” Set-up Trays**
- Size: 13-1/2” x 9-5/8”
- Autoclavable up to 270° F
- Trays have non-slip feet

Flat Set-up Tray | #18-01 | (ea) $14.25 (6+) $12.95
Divided Set-up Tray | #18-02 | (ea) $16.25 (6+) $15.35

Locking Tray Cover (regular) | #18-04 | (ea) $18.75 (6+) $17.75
- Clear, non-autoclavable

Locking Tray Cover (tall) | #18-041 | (ea) $18.25 (6+) $17.25
- Clear, non-autoclavable
- Use for going over taller items, such as sterilization cassettes

B. **Zirc Complete Tub Package (for Capsules)**
Kit | #18-461 | $85.95
- Includes: gray procedure tub, locking tub cover, tub liner, 4 long cups with covers, 1 divided tub tray, 1 capsule clip-on holder, & 1 label sheet

Clip-on Holder | #18-462 | $12.45
- Holds: 8 capsules, 4 syringe tubes, & capsule gun dispenser

C. **Zirc Mini Set-up Trays**
- Size: 9-1/4” x 6-5/16”
- Autoclavable up to 270° F
- Trays have non-slip feet

Mini Set-up Tray | #18-05 | (ea) $12.75 (6+) $10.95
Mini Tray Cover | #18-06 | (ea) $14.75 (6+) $13.95
- Clear, non-autoclavable

Mini-Lok® Tray Cover | #18-061 | (ea) $15.75 (6+) $14.95
- Clear, non-autoclavable

D. **Zirc Complete Tub Package (for Syringes)**
Kit | #18-464 | $85.95
- Includes: blue procedure tub, locking tub cover, 20 unit stand, 1 long cup w/cover, 1 divided tub tray, 1 syringe clip-on holder, & 1 label sheet

Clip-on Holder | #18-465 | $11.95
- Holds: 15 syringes & 3 applicator tips

Syringe Stand | #18-466 | $29.95
- Holds: 20 syringes
- Stands up for easy access to composite or lays flat for storage

E. **Zirc Procedure Tubs**
- Size inside: 10-1/4” x 9-1/4” x 2-1/2” D
- Non-autoclavable

Tub Package | #18-30 | $69.95
- Includes: tub, cover, dividers, & 1 small & 1 large cup

Tub | #18-32 | $19.95
Locking Tub Cover | #18-38 | $19.95
Dividers | #18-349 | $11.75
Small or Large Cup Only | #18-34 | $7.95
Long Cup (4 bins with dividers) | #18-463 | $12.95
Flat Tub Tray | #18-37 | $12.95
Divided Tub Tray | #18-36 | $11.95

**These Have Anti-Microbial Protection!**

- Flat Tray With Cassette (#18-390)
- Bur Guard (#18-44)
- E-Z ID Rings (#18-071)
- Clip-on Holder (#18-462)
- Syringe Stand (#18-466)
- Classic Colors
- Jewel Colors
- Vibrant Colors
- Blue
- Beige
- Gray
- Green
- Red
- Teal
- White
- Plum
- Neon Blue
- Neon Green
- Neon Orange
- Neon Pink
- Neon Purple
- Neon Yellow
- Copper
- Midnight Blue
### A. Tub Package

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Style</th>
<th>(Each)</th>
<th>(6+)</th>
<th>Autoclavable (up to 250° F)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Divided Tub Tray</td>
<td>15” x 10-1/2”</td>
<td>#17-36</td>
<td>Flat</td>
<td>$7.75</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Divided</td>
<td>$7.55</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cover</td>
<td>$7.55</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dividers Only (all colors)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Style</th>
<th>(Each)</th>
<th>(6+)</th>
<th>Autoclavable (up to 250° F)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Flat</td>
<td>$7.75</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Divided</td>
<td>$7.55</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cover</td>
<td>$7.55</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tub Cover**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Style</th>
<th>(Each)</th>
<th>(6+)</th>
<th>Autoclavable (up to 250° F)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Flat</td>
<td>$4.45</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Divided</td>
<td>$4.45</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cover</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
<td>$3.75</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tub Package (17-390)**

### B. Lockable Trays

- Keeps your set-up trays secure with locking lids
  - “B” (Divided) | #17-11 | (ea) $8.45 (6+) $7.45
  - “B” (Flat) | #17-12 | (ea) $8.45 (6+) $7.45
  - “B” Cover | #17-13 | (ea) $7.45 (6+) $6.45
  - Mini (Flat) | #17-14 | (ea) $5.45 (6+) $4.65
  - Mini (Cover) | #17-15 | (ea) $5.45 (6+) $4.65

### C. Instrument Mats

**Small** | #17-24 | (ea) $4.75 (6+) $4.35
- For 8-12 instruments
- Reversible, so can be used on either side

**Large** | #17-25 | (ea) $4.95 (6+) $4.45
- For 12 instruments

### D. Procedure Tubs

- Size inside: 11-1/2” x 9-3/8” x 2-5/8” D with a 3/4” flange
- Non-autoclavable
- Tub Only (all colors) | #17-32 | (ea) $10.95 (6+) $10.25
- Tub With Dividers | #17-33 | (ea) $13.95 (6+) $13.15
- Tub Cover | #17-34 | (ea) $5.95 (6+) $5.45
- Clear, non-autoclavable
- Dividers | #17-35 | (ea) $3.95 (6+) $3.75
- Divided Tub Tray (white only) | #17-36 | (ea) $7.25 (6+) $6.45
- Perfect for using in tubs & drawer organizer
- Flat Tub Tray (white only) | #17-37 | (ea) $4.95 (6+) $4.45
- Tub Package (tub, dividers, cover) | #17-390 | $19.25

### E. Paper Tray Cover

**Ritter “B”** | #29-38 | $21.95
- Measures: 8-1/2” x 12-1/4”
- Specify: blue, green, lavender, rose, white, or yellow
- Pkg. 1000

**Midwest “E”** | #29-33 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.95
- Measures: 9” x 13-1/2”

**Liquid Proof Paper Tray Covers**

- Use poly-side up for quick mixing or paper-side for quick absorbency
- Poly coating prevents liquid bleed through
- Pkg. 500

**Ritter “B”** | #29-31 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.95
- Measures: 8-1/2” x 12-1/4”

**Midwest “E”** | #29-33 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.95
- Measures: 9” x 13-1/2”

---

1-800-331-7993
**Tub, Tray, & Cassette Racks**

A. **Adjustable 6 Positions**
   - **#18-26 | $99.95**
   - Holds 6 Zirc standard or mini set-up trays with covers or 3 procedure tubs with covers & 3 cassettes
   - Dimensions: 7-1/2” to 15-1/2” W x 10-1/2” D x 13” H

B. **Adjustable 8 Positions**
   - **#18-27 | $99.95**
   - Holds 8 Zirc standard or mini set-up trays with covers, 4 procedure tubs with covers, or cassettes
   - Dimensions: 7-1/2” to 15-1/2” W x 10-1/2” D x 17-3/4” H

C. **For 8 Standard Trays**
   - **For Covered Trays | #17-210 | $72.95**
   - Dimensions:14-1/2” W x 9-3/4” D x 17-1/2” H
   - **For Uncovered Trays | #17-21 | $69.95**
   - Dimensions:14-1/2” W x 9-3/4” D x 14-1/8” H

D. **For 4 Tubs**
   - **For Covered Tubs | #17-220 | $75.95**
     - Dimensions: 14-3/4” W x 10-3/8” D x 18-3/4” H
   - **For Uncovered Tubs | #17-22 | $72.95**
     - Dimensions: 15” W x 9-3/4” D x 14-1/8” H

E. **For 6 Mini Trays**
   - **For Uncovered Trays | #17-20 | $51.95**
     - Dimensions:10” W x 6-1/4” D x 13” H

F. **Plastic Barriers**
   - Mini & regular size have flaps on one end that folds the sleeve closed over the tray
   - **Pkg. 500**
     - **Mini | #29-071 | $20.95**
     - Size: 7-1/2” x 10-1/2”
     - **Regular | #29-081 | $22.95**
     - Size: 10-1/2” x 14”
     - **Large | #29-091 | $24.95**
     - Size: 12” x 16”

G. **Flat Foam Tray**
   - **#17-65 | (ea) $27.95 (3+) $26.95**
   - Environmentally safe, no CFC’s
   - Measures: 8-1/4” x 10”
   - **Pkg. 100**

H. **For Restoratives**
   - **#18-468 | $29.95**
   - Use for laying out veneers, inlays, composites, & onlays
   - Protective cover can be used as a light shield for preventing materials from setting too early & can be written on for quick ID
   - Includes: 25 mixing wells

I. **For Implants**
   - **#18-469 | $23.45**
   - Use for dividing implant materials
   - The plastic lid & compartments can be written on for quick & easy identification
   - Hinged lid

---

**Zirc Endodontic Organizer Trays**
- Shaped like the arch of the mouth to aid in separation of supplies
- Anti-microbial protection & surface disinfect only
- Non-hinged, protective cover

---

**Set-up Tray Barriers**

**Disposable Trays**

---

www.amerdental.com
Plasdent Bur Holders
- Holds handpiece, friction grip, & latch burs
- Holders are autoclavable up to 250° (covers aren’t)
- See page 138 for color options

A. Square Magnetic Bur Block
8 Burs | #17-46 | (ea) $6.75 (6+) $6.05
- Measures: 1-9/16” x 1-9/16”
Cover | #17-46-C | (ea) $3.95 (6+) $3.15

B. Rectangle Magnetic Bur Block
14 Burs | #17-44 | (ea) $6.95 (6+) $6.65
- Measures: 3” x 1-1/2”
Cover | #18-53-L | (ea) $5.25 (6+) $4.75

C. Circular Magnetic Bur Block
7 Burs | #17-31 | (ea) $4.95 (6+) $4.75
- Measures: 1-5/8” Dia.
Cover | #17-38-S | (ea) $4.55 (6+) $3.95
28 Burs | #17-30 | (ea) $6.45 (6+) $6.15
- Measures: 2-13/16” Dia.
Cover | #17-38-L | (ea) $4.95 (6+) $4.45

D. Bur Guard
12 Burs | #18-G41 | (ea) $5.95 (6+) $5.25
- Has an adjustable height

E. Endo Bur Guard
16 Burs | #18-G42 | (ea) $5.95 (6+) $5.35
- Has a millimeter ruler on the side

F. With Handle
15 Burs | #TI-B11 | (ea) $21.95 (3+) $19.95

Lab Bur Holders
- Holders are not autoclavable

G. Magnetic Bur Stand
#17-29 | (ea) $8.45 (6+) $7.75
- Holds approximately 28 burs
- Measures: 1-3/4” x 2-1/4” Dia.
- Specify: blue, green, red, or white

H. Square Magnetic Bur Block
8 Burs | #18-51 | (ea) $13.95 (6+) $12.55
Cover | #18-53-S | (ea) $6.95 (6+) $6.45

I. Steri-Bur Guard
12 Burs | #18-44 | (ea) $15.65 (6+) $14.95
- Treated with anti-microbial protection
- Has an adjustable height

Bur Stands
- Holds handpiece, friction grip, & latch burs
- Holders are autoclavable up to 270° (covers aren’t)
- See page 137 for color options

J. Round With Cover
48 Burs | #31-207 | $16.95
- Size: 2-1/8” W x 2-1/2” H (white)
- White-colored

K. Covered Bur Station With Drawer
87 FG/RA & 55 FG Burs | #31-220 | $19.95
- Size: 5-1/4” L x 4-1/2” W x 4-1/2” H
- Ivory-colored

L. Rotating With Cover
60 FG Burs | #31-202 | $41.95
18 FG & 54 Latch Burs | #31-205 | $41.95

SEE PAGE 78-79 FOR LAB BURS
Sundry Jars
• Measurements are diameter x height

A. Glass
• Has stainless steel lids
• Non autoclavable
3” x 3” | #22-40 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.55
4” x 4” | #22-41 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95
5” x 5” | #22-42 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.55
6” x 6” | #22-43 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $28.95
4-1/2” x 7” | #22-44 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.95
2-3/4” x 7” | #22-49 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $16.35

B. Stainless Steel
2-1/8” x 3-3/32” | #22-461
(ea) $15.95 (3+) $14.95

C. Clear Plastic
4” x 4” | #22-101 | (ea) $8.75 (3+) $8.25
4” x 6-1/4” | #22-10 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.45

D. Lotion-Style Pump
• Translucent plastic
• Holds 9 oz
No Label | #22-63
(ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.25

E. Push Pump With Locking Cap
• Made of translucent plastic
• Holds 9 oz
W/Label | #22-62 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
No Label | #22-61 | (ea) $11.55 (3+) $10.55
• Push-down prevents cross-contamination & prevents liquids returning to the bottle

F. Push Pump
• Holds 8 oz.
• Has “alcohol” labeled on bottles
Glass | #22-65 | (ea) $11.55 (3+) $10.65
Plastic | #22-64 | (ea) $10.85 (3+) $9.95

G. Shred-Resistant Floss Refill
• 200 yard spool
Original Waxed | #19-30 | $2.65
Mint Waxed | #19-31 | $2.85

H. Slide Dental Floss Tape
• It is made with broader PTFE material for larger surface area cleaning that can easily slide between tighter teeth
• Removes plaque without shredding
• Includes: 200 yards of (unflavored) floss
Roll Only | #19-33 | $4.75
Roll With Dispenser | #19-333 | $5.25

I. Premium Waxed Dental Floss
• Includes: 200 yards of floss in a dispenser
Unflavored | #19-300 | $2.95
Mint | #19-310 | $2.95

J. SafeDispense (Tabletop)
• Made of aluminum with a non-slip base
• Measures: 4-1/2” H x 1-1/2” W x 4-1/2” H
• Specify: silver or white

K. SafeDispense (Portable)
• Made of aluminum with a non-slip base
• Measures: 5-3/4” L x 1-1/2” W x 2-1/2” H

L. Dual Floss Wall Mounted
• Made of plastic
• Specify: teal or white
• Measures: 4” H x 3” W
Extra Cutter | #19-18-B | $3.95

M. Upright Hand-Held
Single Floss | #19-29 | $6.75
• Beige Plastic
• Measures: 3-3/4” H x 1-3/4” W

N. Dual Floss Tabletop
Dispenser | #19-28 | $52.95
• Plastic with non-slip base (almond)
• Measures: 6” L x 4” W x 3” H
Extra Cutter | #19-281 | $14.95
**Tilt Bins**
- Can be wall or table top mounted

**A. Two Rows**
- **8 Bins** | #TB-08 | (ea) $26.95 (2+) $25.95
  - Measures: 11-13/16” x 8” x 3-3/8”
- **6 Bins** | #TB-06 | (ea) $28.95 (2+) $27.95
  - Measures: 11-13/16” x 10” x 4”

**B. One Row**
- **5 Bins** | #TB-05 | (ea) $43.95 (2+) $41.55
  - Measures: 23-5/8” x 6” x 4-3/4”
- **4 Bins** | #TB-04 | (ea) $58.95 (2+) $56.95
  - Measures: 23-5/8” x 8” x 6-1/2”

**C. Interlocking Bins (Singles)**
- **Mini** | #TS-30 | (ea) $5.95 (2+) $5.05
  - Measures: 2” D x 2-1/2” W x 2-5/8” H
- **One** | #TS-32 | (ea) $11.95 (2+) $10.95
  - Measures: 4-1/4” D x 4-1/4” W x 6” H

**D. Interlocking Bins (Multiples)**
- All bins measure: 23-5/8” L
- **3 Bins** | #TB-13 | (ea) $60.95 (2+) $57.95
  - Each Bin: 7-5/8” x 9-1/2” x 7-1/4”
- **4 Bins** | #TB-14 | (ea) $55.95 (2+) $53.95
  - Each Bin: 5-5/8” x 7-1/2” x 6-5/8”
- **5 Bins** | #TB-15 | (ea) $34.95 (2+) $33.95
  - Each Bin: 4-5/8” x 6-1/2” x 5-1/4”
- **6 Bins** | #TB-16 | (ea) $28.95 (2+) $27.95
  - Each Bin: 3-3/4” x 4-1/3” x 3-1/2”
- **9 Bins** | #TB-19 | (ea) $18.95 (2+) $17.95
  - Each Bin: 2-1/2” x 3-1/16” x 2-1/2”

**E. Stackable Cubes**
- Measures: 6” x 6” x 7-1/2”
- Cubes are clear plastic
- **With 2 Drawers** | #CU-02 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95
- **With 4 Drawers** | #CU-01 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95

**F. AkroBins**
- Non-autoclavable
- **Bin (7-3/8” L x 4-1/8” W x 3” H)** | #22-531 | (ea) $3.55 (3+) $2.95
  - Lid | #22-540 | (ea) $3.75 (3+) $3.25
  - 6 Length Dividers | #22-545 | $9.25
  - Bin (10-7/8” L x 4-1/4” W x 4” H) | #22-533 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.25
  - Lid | #22-541 | (ea) $7.75 (3+) $7.25
  - 6 Length Dividers | #22-546 | $15.25
  - Bin (10-7/8” L x 5-1/2” W x 5” H) | #22-534 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $9.25
  - Lid | #22-542 | (ea) $7.75 (3+) $7.25
  - 6 Length Dividers | #22-547 | $15.55
  - 6 Width Dividers (Black) | #22-548 | $7.95
  - Bin (11-7/8” L x 11” W x 5” H) | #22-535 | (ea) $15.55 (3+) $14.95
  - Lid | #22-543 | (ea) $5.25 (3+) $4.95
  - 6 Length Dividers | #22-547 | $15.55
  - 6 Width Dividers | #22-548 | $7.95
  - Bin (14-3/4” L x 8-1/4” W x 7” H) | #22-537 | (ea) $17.25 (3+) $16.55
  - 6 Length Dividers | #22-550 | $22.95

**G. InSight Bins**
- Polycarbonate bins
- Autoclavable up to 250° F
- **Bin (5-3/8” L x 4-1/8” W x 3” H)** | #22-510 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25
  - Lid | #22-520 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.25
  - 8 Length Dividers | #22-514 | $11.95
  - 8 Width Dividers | #22-518 | $9.95
  - Bin (7-3/8” L x 4-1/8” W x 3-1/4” H) | #22-511 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $5.95
  - Lid | #22-521 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25
  - 8 Length Dividers | #22-515 | $20.95
  - 8 Width Dividers | #22-518 | $11.95
  - Bin (10-7/8” L x 4-1/8” W x 4” H) | #22-512 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
  - Lid | #22-522 | (ea) $10.55 (3+) $9.95
  - 8 Length Dividers | #22-516 | $18.95
  - 8 Width Dividers | #22-518 | $9.95

**Stackable Bins**
- Can be stacked to maximize space and increase storage

**Table Top Organizers**
- Autoclavable up to 270°
- Clip together on any side

**Clip together on any side**

**Stackable Bins**
- Made in the USA

**Clip together on any side**

**Stackable Bins**
- Made in the USA

**Stackable Bins**
- Made in the USA

**Stackable Bins**
- Made in the USA

**Stackable Bins**
- Made in the USA

**More Sizes Online!**
### Countertop Organizers

- **Clear Supply Boxes**
  - With snap closures for safe storage

#### Small Drawer Organizer Trays

- **3 Compartments**
  - Long: #18-73 | (ea) $4.15 (6+) $3.75
  - Short: #18-72 | (ea) $4.15 (6+) $3.75

- **6 Instrument Slots**
  - Shallow: #18-75 | (ea) $4.15 (6+) $3.75
  - Deep End: #18-76 | (ea) $4.15 (6+) $3.75

- **Single Compartment**
  - #18-77 | (ea) $4.15 (6+) $3.75

#### Large Drawer Organizer Trays

- **6 Compartments**
  - #18-71 | (ea) $4.15 (6+) $3.75

- **14 Drawers**
  - #22-914 | (ea) $45.95 (6+) $43.95
  - Measures: 17-5/8" W x 9-6/8" H x 7-1/8" D

- **20 Drawers**
  - #22-920 | (ea) $31.95 (6+) $29.95
  - Measures: 14-7/8" W x 7-4/8" H x 6-1/8" D

- **10 Spots**
  - #17-76 | (ea) $9.95

- **22 Spots**
  - #22-22 | (ea) $53.95 (3+) $51.95
  - Measures: 12-1/4" W x 9-1/2" H x 6" D
  - Holds up to 4 impression guns
  - Has 4 deeper bins & 8 smaller bins

- **3 Spots**
  - #17-74 | $9.95

- **4 Spots**
  - #17-75 | $9.95

- **5 Spots**
  - #17-76 | $9.95

- **6 Spots**
  - #17-77 | $9.95

- **7 Spots**
  - #17-78 | $9.95

- **8 Spots**
  - #17-79 | $9.95

- **12 Spots**
  - #17-80 | $9.95

- **13 Spots**
  - #17-81 | $9.95

- **14 Spots**
  - #17-82 | $9.95

- **15 Spots**
  - #17-83 | $9.95

- **16 Spots**
  - #17-84 | $9.95

- **17 Spots**
  - #17-85 | $9.95

- **18 Spots**
  - #17-86 | $9.95

- **19 Spots**
  - #17-87 | $9.95

- **20 Spots**
  - #17-88 | $9.95

- **22 Spots**
  - #17-89 | $9.95

- **23 Spots**
  - #17-90 | $9.95

- **24 Spots**
  - #17-91 | $9.95

- **25 Spots**
  - #17-92 | $9.95

- **26 Spots**
  - #17-93 | $9.95

- **27 Spots**
  - #17-94 | $9.95

- **28 Spots**
  - #17-95 | $9.95

- **29 Spots**
  - #17-96 | $9.95

- **30 Spots**
  - #17-97 | $9.95

- **31 Spots**
  - #17-98 | $9.95

- **32 Spots**
  - #17-99 | $9.95

- **33 Spots**
  - #17-100 | $9.95

### Clear Supply Boxes

- **With Clear Closures**
  - 6/12 Spots: #22-561 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.45
  - Measures: 8-1/4" x 4-1/4" x 1-1/4" H
  - 6 Spots: #22-560 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.25
  - Measures: 4-5/8" x 2-3/4" x 1" H
  - 8 Spots: #22-565 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.45
  - Measures: 8-1/4" x 4-1/4" x 1-1/4" H

### Organizer Racks

- Made of clear acrylic

- **Impression Organizer**
  - #22-22 | (ea) $53.95 (3+) $51.95

- **Tiered Organizer With Slots Only**
  - #22-23 | (ea) $94.95 (3+) $92.95

Chart Holders

A. Acrylic
   1" Deep | #AH-PT | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $22.95
   - Clear only
   - Measures: 10" H x 12" W

B. Wire
   #AH-WC | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.95
   - Measures: 13 ¼" L x 7 ¾" H x 3-3/8" D
   - White powder coated finish

C. Wood (Deep Pocket)
   #80-A201 | $49.95
   - Measures: 11" H x 15" W x 4 ½" D
   - Inside pocket: 13-1/2" W x 3-1/2" D
   - Specify: light oak, medium oak, or dark red mahogany wood

Wood Towel & Glove Wall Dispensers

- Doors have strong magnetic closures
- Specify: light oak, medium oak, or dark red mahogany wood

D. For Tissues or Gloves
   #22-841 | (ea) $62.95 (3+) $60.95
   - Measures: 11 ¼" W x 15" H x 4 ¼" D
   - Inside has adjustable rods which hold a variety of box sixes

E. For Towels
   #22-840 | (ea) $73.95 (3+) $72.95
   - Measures: 12 ½" W x 15" W x 4 ¾" D
   - Easily stack multi-fold or c-fold towels

F. Standard Size (1/8" Thick)
   8-1/4" L x 3" H x 3-1/2" D
   - #19-47 | (ea) $13.95 (3+) $12.95
   - #19-46 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95

Shelves

- Made of thick acrylic (clear only)
- For wall mounting

Dispensers for Disposable Supplies

- Made of white plastic
- For wall mounting

G. For Towels & Cups
   #GR-3TC | $219.95
   - Measures: 14 ½" W x 6" H x 4 ½" D

H. For Gloves, Towels, & Cups
   #GR-01 | $159.95
   - Measures: 18" W x 6" H x 4 ½" D

I. For Gloves & Masks
   #GR-08 | $95.95
   - Measures: 14-1/2" W x 6" H x 4 ½ D

J. For Gloves, Towels, & Cups
   #GR-03 | $190.95
   - Measures: 22" W x 6" H x 4 ½ D
Bowman Dispensers
• Made of durable plastic

A. **Hygiene Station**
   #BW-02 | $110.95
   • Measures: 18 1/2” W x 11 1/8” H x 4 1/8” D
   • Holds: 2 boxes of gloves, 1 box of masks, & 1 hand sanitizer bottle
   • Made of durable plastic
   • Wall mountable

B. **Safety Protection Station**
   #BW-01 | $252.95
   • Measures: 16 ¾” W x 23 1/2” H x 4 ¾” D
   • Holds: 3 boxes of gloves, 2 boxes of masks, 150 multi-fold towels, & 50 folded patient bibs
   • Made of durable plastic
   • Wall mountable

C. **Personal Protective Equipment Dispenser**
   #BW-04 | $195.95
   • Measures: 22” W x 19 3/4” H x 5” D
   • Holds: 3 boxes of gloves, 1 box of masks, & 2 bulk bins for protection apparel (bouffant caps & booties)
   • Wall mountable, but can be hung on a door w/hanger (not included)

D. **Hygiene Station**
   #22-190 | $57.95
   • Measures: 15” W x 12” H x 5-1/2” D
   • Holds: 1 box of tissues/masks/gloves, wipes, or sanitizer
   • Made of clear acrylic
   • Wall mountable

**Respiratory Dispenser**

**Cup Dispensers**

E. **5 Ounce Cups**
   #24-05 | (ea) $33.95 (3+) $31.75
   • Made of colored plastic
   • Embossed plastic with lip
   • Specify: blue, dusty rose, green, lavender, or white
   • Pkg. 1,000

F. **9” Tall**
   #19-11 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
   • Translucent plastic
   • Holds: 5 oz cups

G. **9-1/2” Tall**
   #19-09 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $28.95
   • Clear plastic
   • Holds: 5 oz cups

H. **16-1/8” Tall**
   #22-12 | (ea) $30.95 (3+) $28.95
   • Stainless steel
   • Holds: 3 oz or 5 oz cups

I. **16-1/8” Tall**
   #22-16 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95
   • White plastic
   • Holds: 3 oz or 5 oz cups
Pages 47 & 116
Operatory Lights

Page 50
Ultrasonic Scaling

Page 101
X-ray Aprons

Page 102
Sharps Disposal

Page 106
Ultrasonic Cleaning

Pages 77 & 93
Mouthguards

Page 132
Set-up Trays & Accessories

ONLY $5.95 (6+)

ONLY $6.25 (3+)

CURRENT RESIDENT OR